



# City of Milwaukee

200 E. Wells Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
53202

## Meeting Minutes CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS COMMITTEE

**ALD. JOSEPH DUDZIK, CHAIR**

**Ald. Robert Bauman, Ald. Michael Murphy, Jeffrey Mantes, W.  
Martin Morics, Mark Nicolini, and Mariano Schifalacqua**

**Staff Assistant: Terry MacDonald**  
**Phone: 286-2233; Fax: 286-3456, E-mail:**  
**tmacdo@milwaukee.gov**

**Fiscal Planning Specialist: Ms. Kathleen Brengosz**  
**Phone: 286-3926, E-mail: kbreng@milwaukee.gov**

---

Wednesday, April 14, 2010

9:00 AM

Room 301-B, City Hall

---

Meeting convened: 9:05 A.M.

**1. Roll call:**

**Members Present: 7 - Ald. Joseph Dudzik, Chair, Ald. Bauman, Ald. Murphy, Jeffrey Mantes, Craig Kammholz (W. Martin Morics Alternate), Mark Nicolini, and Mariano Schifalacqua**

**Members Excused: 0**

**Also present: Venu Gupta, Dept. of Public Works, David Schroeder and Eric Pearson, Dept. of Admin., Budget & Management Div., Marianne Walsh, City Clerk's Office, Barry Zalben, Legislative Reference Bureau, Amy Hefter, Legislative Reference Bureau and Kathleen Brengosz, Fiscal Planning Specialist**

**2. Review and approval of the minutes of the March 25, 2010 meeting**

*Mr. Nicolini moved approval of the minutes, Mr. Mantes seconded. There were no objections.*

**3. Presentations given by the following City departments on their proposed 2011 capital improvements budget requests:**

*---Police Department (Capital Improvements Requests forms - Exhibit 1)*

*Police Chief Edward Flynn, Chief of Staff Judy Pal, John Ledvina, Budget and Finance Manager, and Debra Lewis, Information Technology Manager appeared on this matter.*

*Chief Flynn gave an overview of the department's 2011 capital improvements requests. (Exhibit 2)*

*Ald. Bauman said that the cost of \$210 per square foot to renovate the MPD building is high and before the City commits to that renovation project a complete analysis should be done. It may cost less to relocate to a new building.*

*Ald. Bauman said there has been a plan developed by the UWM School of Architecture and Urban Planning that would completely redesign MacArthur Square and could enhance the commercial value of that site. Perhaps the Police Dept. could be relocated to another site that the City already owns.*

*Ald. Dudzik said he feels the current building is sufficient, but he agrees with Ald. Bauman that the renovation cost is high. He asked if the space in the current building is adequate for the Police Dept.?*

*Chief Flynn replied in the affirmative.*

*Chief Flynn said he has a new master plan that he can provide to committee members. He said it would cost \$300 per square foot for a new building. He said the problem with going with a new building is that the City would still need to pay the cost for the remediation of the current building before they could sell it.*

*Mr. Nicolini moved to make the Police Department's PowerPoint presentation (Exhibit 2) and the MPD building master plan (Exhibit 3) a part of the record and asked that both be provided to committee members and staff. There were no objections.*

*Ald. Dudzik referred to the request for the front end loader and asked who would be operating the front end loader and how would it be moved from location to location?*

*Mr. Ledvina replied that front end loader was proposed by the staff at the Safety Academy. He said the Police Department is currently contracting out the snow removal for the Safety Academy and other police department locations.*

*Mr. Mantes said the Dept. of Public Works got rid of most of its excess front end loaders a few years ago, but he thinks they may have one left that the Police Dept. could use.*

*Mr. Ledvina said civilian police staff would operate the front end loader.*

*Mr. Mantes said that union Local 61 will have a problem with staff operating the equipment.*

*Mr. Ledvina replied that they would consider getting a civilian staff person certified to operate the loader.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua referred to the digital radio request and asked if there has been a request for additional monies for those radios?*

*Mr. Ledvina replied in the negative.*

*Ald. Dudzik asked how much capacity does the open sky radio system have, because DPW and Fire are looking to be included on that radio system. He asked has a study been done on the capacity?*

*Chief Flynn replied that digital offers more channel capacity; therefore, it is feasible to expand.*

*Ms. Lewis replied that the system that was purchased has plenty of space to expand. She said their back-up plan would be to use digital phone lines. She said no study has been done, but the RFP did request that the vendor be able to provide the capacity that the City needs.*

*Ald. Dudzik asked if the old system is still up running?*

*Chief Flynn replied that the old system had to be taken down, because it was interfering with the new system frequencies.*

*Ald. Murphy asked when will the Police Department get the new radios?*

*Chief Flynn replied in the fall.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua asked if there has been any problem with the hand held radios getting the digital frequency inside buildings?*

*Chief Flynn replied in the affirmative. He said they will never be able to get the frequency in every building. He suggested that an ordinance be enacted that would require all new high rise buildings to put the signal tower equipment in the buildings.*

*Ald. Bauman asked if an ordinance can be introduced today to accomplish that.*

*Chief replied that the Police Dept. can put something together.*

*Ald. Dudzik asked what would the dollar amount be to put hand held radios in all the officers' hands?*

*Chief Flynn replied that it would cost about \$1.6 million.*

**Presentations given by the following City departments on their proposed  
2011 capital improvements budget requests:**

*---Department of Public Works - Sewer Maintenance (Capital Improvements  
Requests forms - Exhibit 4)*

*Mr. Martin Aquino, Engineer and Tim Thur, City Sewer Engineer appeared on this  
matter.*

*Mr. Aquino said the Sewer Maintenance Section's 2011 capital improvements  
requests are for four projects with a total cost of \$38.3 million. Those four projects  
are: sewer maintenance relay, storm water improvements, by-pass pumps and  
infiltration/inflow reduction program.*

*Ald. Dudzik said that it seems that there is more infiltration/inflow work being done,  
but the cost is decreasing and asked Mr. Aquino to explain why that is.*

*Mr. Aquino replied that the cost has actually increased. He said the infiltration/inflow  
is a newer program that started about 2 years ago.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua referred to the 89 by-pass pumps and asked how is the Source  
Control and Data Acquisition (SCDA) system working?*

*Mr. Aquino replied that he has about \$1 million to redo the SCDA system and the  
communication system. He said they currently have a consultant doing the  
engineering study.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua asked if there has been any effort to eliminate some of the by-pass  
pumping stations?*

*Mr. Aquino said that the DNR would like the City to, but because of the basement  
back-ups it's not feasible.*

*Mr. Nicolini asked Mr. Aquino how are the repairs to the sanitary pumps being  
prioritized?*

*Mr. Aquino replied that the contractor inspects the pumps on a monthly basis and  
provides City staff with a monthly report. That report data is reviewed by staff and the  
pump repairs are prioritized accordingly. He said, thanks to Alderman Murphy, the  
department has received additional funding that will cover the cost to increase the  
number of inspections.*

*Mr. Thur replied that this year the department will do four complete by-pass pump  
station rehabilitations and five partial rehabs.*

*Mr. Kammholz asked how much relay replacement will \$30 million achieve and where  
does that place them in the replacement cycle?*

*Mr. Aquino replied that based on today's dollars they would need \$32 million to cover  
the 90 year replacement cycle. Mr. Aquino said they will face a spike in pipe repairs  
in about 10 years, because the 90 year replacement cycle will come due.*

*Mr. Thur replied that they have a backlog of about 200 miles of sewer pipes in need  
of repair.*

*Mr. Kammholz asked how much would it cost to cover all the backlog and keep up with all the current useful life of the sewer pipes?*

*Mr. Aquino replied that it would cost about \$150 per foot.*

*Ald. Murphy asked how much of the stimulus funds are earmarked for sewer repairs?*

*Mr. Aquino replied that they have received close to \$34 million in stimulus funds and of that, 50 percent was in the form of an interest free loan. He said most of those funds have already been used.*

*Mr. Kammholz replied that there was \$14.5 million in grant funds that were received last year and will be available for use this year.*

**Presentations given by the following City departments on their proposed  
2011 capital improvements budget requests:**

*---Department of Public Works - Water Works (Capital Improvements Requests forms - Exhibit 5)*

*Ms. Carrie Lewis, Superintendent and Ms. Dinah Gant, Chief Design Engineer appeared on this matter.*

*Ms. Lewis said that she would like to correct a couple of the comments she made at the March 3, Capital Improvements Committee meeting. She said the first comment was about the water main breaks and said she neglected to mention that the Water Dept. has an outstanding water maintenance program. The second was her reply to Mr. Schifalacqua's question on how the ozone generators were holding up. She said the consultant said that the City is very lucky right now, because the ozone generator vendor is still in business, but getting parts in the future may be problematic. She said the generators are in good condition and will last a long time.*

*Ms. Lewis gave an overview of the Water Works capital program. She said the Water Works program is composed of three parts; distribution, water and feeder mains and water treatment plants. She said about 10 years ago the City spent \$100 million upgrading the treatment portion of the water treatment plants and because of those changes the City is ahead of all the regulation requirements. She said the department is now focusing on repairing the treatment plant buildings and distribution pump and storage facilities.*

*Ald. Murphy asked Ms. Lewis to explain the Linnwood plant improvements scheduled for 2013 in the amount of \$6 million?*

*Ms. Lewis replied that \$4 million is for filter media replacement and \$1 million for motor control center replacements.*

*Ald. Murphy asked Ms. Lewis to explain what the recent water rate increases have been?*

*Ms. Lewis replied that there was a rate increase of 3.8 percent in September of 2009 and 6 percent in 2007. She said they have not received approval from the Public Service Commission (PSC) for the current increase request. She said right now the rate of return is in the negative. She said when the department devised its 2011 capital improvements plan, they thought the rate increase would have been in affect in early 2010 and that did not happen, therefore, the plan will have to be changed.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua asked if there is a filter media replacement planned for the Howard Plant?*

*Ms. Lewis replied in the affirmative. It is scheduled for 2014 and 2015.*

*Ald. Dudzik asked Ms. Lewis to explain the meter shop capital request in the amount of \$3 million?*

*Ms. Lewis replied that the Water Department will embark on a meter replacement project starting in 2010. That project will take 5-8 years to complete. She said the PSC requires that the City replace the meters every 20 years. She said the batteries in the electronic meters are also coming to the end of their lives. She said the*

*department has to test all the meters that go in and all those that are taken out. She said they will also be renovating the Cameron distribution yard located on N. Teutonia Ave. and that will become the new meter shop.*

**Presentations given by the following City departments on their proposed  
2011 capital improvements budget requests:**

*---Library (Capital Improvements Requests forms - Exhibit 6)*

*Ms. Paula Kiely, Library Director and Ms. Taj Schoening, Business Operations Manager appeared on this matter.*

*Ms. Kiely gave an overview of the Library's 2011 capital improvements requests. She said the Library's 2011 request is higher than usual, because of the renovation needed for several library buildings and for the construction of the new facilities.*

*Ms. Kiely provide a PowerPoint Presentation (Exhibit 7). She explained how the library system was founded. She gave an overview of the library's current inventory. She also gave an overview of the library's previous operating budgets (2000-2009) and on its plans for the future. Lastly, she explained in detail each of the library's capital improvement requests currently in process and those they are planning for over next few years.*

*Ald. Murphy asked where does Ms. Kiely see the library in the next five to ten years? He asked will there be a need for all the library buildings, with all the new technology that offers downloadable books, etc.?*

*Ms. Kiely replied that she see the library as being much stronger in the future and will be needed more than ever. She said the libraries will always need to have books and computer access available to the community. She said the libraries are also used by the community for a meeting place, etc.*

*Ald. Bauman asked who controls the Library's capital improvements budget decisions, the Council or the Library Board?*

*Ms. Kiely replied that Library budget is approved by the Common Council.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua referred to the Library's capital improvements request under Neighborhood Library program - new construction and it shows a cost of \$1 million in 2011 to be used for planning and \$6 million in 2012 and asked Ms. Keily to explain what that cost would cover.*

*Ms. Keily replied that the total amount of \$7 million will cover the cost for the planning, the property, the construction of one new library and for all the furniture.*

*Ald. Murphy asked what monies does the library have in its budget to deal with the closure and consolidation of the two libraries into one new library?*

*Mr. Kammholz replied that Library Board has reviewed and discussed a plan for the closure of those two library buildings. He said that the plan showed a \$17.5 million net savings over 35 years. He said the 35 year is related to the existing life of those facilities, but the the first 15 years there will be a debt service, therefore, the net would probably break even.*

*Ms. Kiely replied that they have a plan that was prepared by the Budget Office and shared with the Library Board and she will provide that to the members.*

*Mr. Schifalacqua said the dollar amount requested doesn't seem like it would be*



*enough to cover the cost to close and constructed a new library.*

*Ms. Keily replied that the amount requested is an estimate.*

**4. Next meeting date, time and agenda**

*May 5, 2010 at 9:00 A.M. in Room 301-B.*

*The following Department will give their 2011 Proposed Capital Improvements requests presentation at the May 5 meeting:*

*Fire Department*

*Dept. of City Development*

*Health Department*

*Port of Milwaukee*

*Dept. of Admin., Business Operations Div.*

*Dept. of Admin., Information Technology Management Div.*

*Assessor*

*City Attorney*

*Common Council - City Clerk*

**Meeting adjourned: 11:12 A.M.**

**Terry J. MacDonald**  
**Staff Assistant**

**This meeting can be viewed in its entirety through the City's Legislative Research Center at <http://milwaukee.legistar.com/calendar>.**

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: District Station Renovation Program - Repl D2 Emergency Generatc Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$100,000					\$100,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

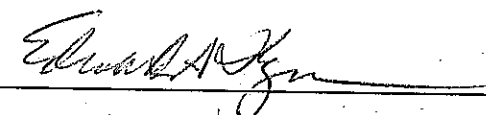
Available Cost Estimate:						
Thorough Cost Estimate	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 03/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 12/31/11

Department Head Signature: 

Prepared By/Phone Ext: JohnLedvina935-7495 GordyGregg/DaveSkorzewski935-7534

(2)

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

①

Project/Program Title: Tiburon RMS VMP Upgrade Requesting Department: Police  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: JohnLedvina9357495PeterGnas9357410 Department Head Signature: *Edward G. ...*  
 Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

A) Department Priority 2 of 10 Useful Life 4 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

The current implemented RMSTi, ARS, WebQuery, Property, WIBRS and ARS Mobile are version 7.4 and the CMS system is version 7.4.2 while the current version supported by Tiburon is 7.6. In order to remain within the terms of the Version Management Program and standard support, it is essential that MPD upgrade these systems. In addition, The Tiburon Systems and its components are running on a Oracle 8.2c which is multiple versions past general support as well, Tiburon is currently developing systems in the Microsoft SQL Server platform. The systems and hardware components are outside of their extended warranty and are mostly outdated and near capacity with no exapandability available. The Tiburon upgrade will provide enhancements in the area of systems performance, with the newer technology hardware and as well, will provide greater flexibility in reporting and anaylysis with the change in database platforms. Key enhancements have been made in the client which provide greater details as well.

G) Additional Comments

Tiburon has provided a detailed proposal including scope, statement of work and cost estimates with the exception of hardware.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Tiburon RMS VMP Upgrade

Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$354,000					\$354,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$354,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$354,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$354,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$354,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:

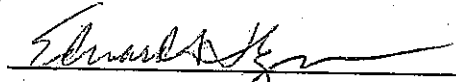
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 02/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 04/01/11

Department Head Signature: 

Prepared By/Phone Ext: Peter Gnas / 935-7410 John Ledvina / 935-7495

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

①

Project/Program Title: Remodel Administration Building Offices Requesting Department: Police  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495 Department Head Signature: *Edward J. ...*  
 Account No: PL120080700

A) Department Priority 3 of 10 Useful Life 30-50 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 The Police Administration Building was built in 1970, and until 2001, had not undergone any major remodeling since it was built. The electrical systems are inadequate to support the needs of modern technology and current staffing levels. The proposed renovation includes substantial reconstruction of all building systems except elevators and HVAC plant which were replaced in recent past. This request is based on a recently completed Mechanical System and Space Utilization Study by Eppstein Uhen Architects and associates. The study report will be forwarded shortly when final.

G) Additional Comments  
 Specific requests for 2011 include additional funding for mechanical shaft replacement, fire pump replacement to increase capacity to modern standards, and begin 5th floor renovation including asbestos removal and other preparation work.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Remodel Administration Building Offices

Account No: PL120080700

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010	\$373,450					\$373,450
2011 Budget Request	\$5,879,131					\$5,879,131
2012 Projection	\$14,702,566					\$14,702,566
2013 Projection	\$12,866,420					\$12,866,420
2014 Projection	\$10,357,525					\$10,357,525
2015 Projection	\$2,515,217					\$2,515,217
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$46,320,859	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,320,859
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$46,694,309	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,694,309

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

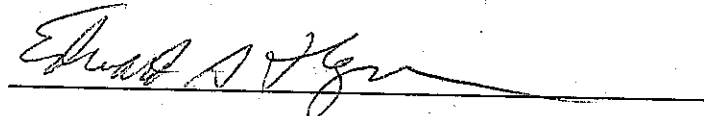
- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 12/31/15

Department Head Signature



Prepared By/Phone Ext

John Ledvina 935-7495 Dave Skorzewski 935-7534



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

(5a)

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse -Storage Upgrade Requesting Department: Police  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495 Department Head Signature: [Signature]  
 Account No: PL120040100

A) Department Priority 4 of 10 Useful Life 30 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other Improved storage system

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 The entire fourth floor of the Evidence Warehouse is used solely to store homicide evidence. It is near capacity, and additional conventional shelving (Est. \$10,000) could extend the capacity one to two years. A movable shelving system that eliminates aisle space would increase existing capacity up to 80% adding SEVEN PLUS years to the capacity of the homicide floor.

Maintaining all homicide evidence is required throughout the term of incarceration of persons convicted. This and the need to easily retrieve "cold case" evidence for further investigation justifies storing it all in one location.

G) Additional Comments  
 2011 Estimate is based on a vendor quote for installing track, shelving, and a propulsion mechanism. Depending upon estimates the shelves could be moved mechanically or electrically. Since the shelves are modular, they could be added as funds are released over a multi-year time span.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse - Storage Upgrade

Account No: PL120040100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$100,000					\$100,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----


Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 05/01/11

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext John Ledvina 935-7495 / Phillip Tuczynski 935-7668

54



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: District Station Renovation Program - Replace Radio Shop HVAC Roof Units Requesting Department: Police  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495 Department Head Signature: [Signature]  
 Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

A) Department Priority 5 of 10 Useful Life 10-12 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 The existing Radio Shop HVAC roof top units are on a ten-year replacement cycle. The split HVAC unit located on the Mezzanine Level is approximately 15 years old and needs increasingly frequent repairs to continue operating.  
 There is a possibility of losing radio communications equipment if HVAC overheats and ceases to operate for a period of time.

G) Additional Comments

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: District Station Renovation Program - Repl Radio Shop HVAC

Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$200,000					\$200,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 03/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 12/31/11

Department Head Signature



Prepared By/Phone Ext

John Ledvina 935-7495 Gordy Gregg/Dave Skorzewski 935-7534

(w)

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

56

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse-Security Upgrade  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495  
 Account No: PL120040100

Requesting Department: Police  
 Department Head Signature: *Edward J. Ryan*

A) Department Priority 6 of 10 Useful Life 20 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration:  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries	\$
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

The need for an interior building security update was identified in a 2009 report from the Professional Performance Division. The report noted the Evidence Storage Warehouse had restricted access to the building, but not to evidence storage floors/areas within the building. By restricting access and documenting the movement of authorized personnel in the building, the security of all types of stored evidence would be significantly improved.

G) Additional Comments

2011 Estimate based on a vendor quote for hardwiring multi-format proximity readers at all interior and exterior doors. Eight existing door are outdated and may need replacement to work with the proximity readers. A second phase of the update would replace nine analog non-recording black and white security cameras with color digital cameras recording and storing to a main server.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse - Security Upgrade

Account No: PL120040100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$175,000					\$175,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

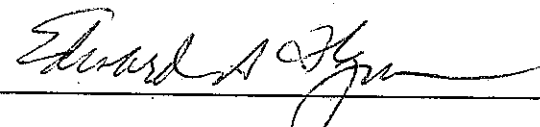
- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 05/01/11

Department Head Signature



Prepared By/Phone Ext

John Ledvina 935-7495 Phillip Tuczynski 935-7668

(51)

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

(50)

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse - Automated Elevator Controls Requesting Department: Police  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495 Department Head Signature: [Signature]  
 Account No: PL120040100

A) Department Priority 7 of 10 Useful Life 30 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other

C) Project/Program Duration  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 The existing elevator is very old and movement is controlled by manually pulling cables. This makes safe (level) floor stops difficult, and a safety hazard. Additionally the elevator occasionally sticks between floors which could be prevented by upgrading the electrical controls.

G) Additional Comments  
 2011 Estimate ( \$50,000) based on amount proposed for the 2008 budget with 15% adjustment for three years of construction inflation.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse - Automated Elevator Controls

Account No: PL120040100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$50,000					\$50,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 05/01/11

Department Head Signature *Edward J. [Signature]*

Prepared By/Phone Ext John Ledvina 935-7495/ Phillip Tuczynski 935-7668

(5)

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

50

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse Fire Suppression  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495  
 Account No: PL120040100

Requesting Department: Police  
 Department Head Signature: *Edward [Signature]*

A) Department Priority 8 of 10 Useful Life 30 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program

Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**

Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation

Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**

Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility

ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other Fire Suppression System

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No

On-Going Program  Yes  No

Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan

Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

Currently there is no fire suppression system in the building. A fire suppression system is vital to the safety of people working in the building as well as to the preservation of physical evidence. A fire suppression system is also mandated by building code.

G) Additional Comments

2011 Estimate (\$267,800) based on 2010 year estimate increased by 3%.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Evidence Warehouse - Fire Supression

Account No: PL120040100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$267,800					\$267,800
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$267,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$267,800
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$267,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$267,800

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

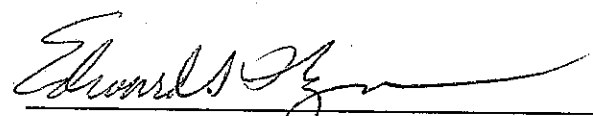
Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 12/31/11

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext John Ledvina 935-7495 / Phillip Tuczynski 935-7668

56



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

④

Project/Program Title: District Station Renovation Program - Comm/Data Restrooms  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina / 935-7495  
 Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Requesting Department: Police  
 Department Head Signature: *Edward J. ...*

A) Department Priority 9 of 10 Useful Life 20 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other Personnel need for additional accommodations

C) Project/Program Duration  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 The Men's and Women's restrooms adjoining the Communications Center on the Third Floor are shared by Telecommunicators, Dispatchers, other third floor staff, and in-service trainees using the nearby Emergency Operations Center conference room. The 911 Telecommunicators and Dispatchers need quick, unrestricted access to a restroom in conjunction with their job duties.

G) Additional Comments  
 Estimate is for plumbing and fixtures only. DPW Administration fees and roughing in the room(s) additional.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police  
 Project/Program Title: District Station Renovation Program - C/D Restrooms

Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010	\$0					\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$100,000					\$100,000
2012 Projection						\$0
2013 Projection						\$0
2014 Projection						\$0
2015 Projection						\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$100,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)

\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

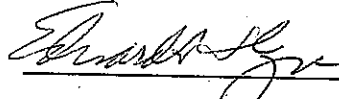
Available Cost Estimate:

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain  
 Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain  
 Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain  
 Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 03/01/11  
 Estimated Completion Date: 12/31/11

Department Head Signature:   
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: JohnLedvina9357495 GordyGreggDaveSkorzewski9357534



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Major Capital Equipment Requesting Department: Police  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: John Ledvina 935-7495 Department Head Signature: *Edward P. [Signature]*  
 Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

A) Department Priority 10 of 10 Useful Life 20-25 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D)

Total Positions	Total FTEs			
_____	_____			
Position Title _____	No. of Positions _____	FTEs _____	Salaries \$ _____	
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____	
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____	

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 Front End Loader \$70,000. 1.5 yard bucket. To be used for snow removal at the Safety Academy and other Police Department locations. Service is currently contracted at \$175.00 per hour. Estimate a SIX YEAR payback. Current contractor is reliable but given 24-7-365 operation of police facilities own capability preferred.

G) Additional Comments  
 Specific requests for 2011 include additional funding for mechanical shaft replacement, fire pump replacement to increase capacity to modern standards, and begin 5th floor renovation including asbestos removal and other preparation work.

# Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Police

Project/Program Title: Major Capital Equipment

Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010	\$0					\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$70,000					\$70,000
2012 Projection	\$0					\$0
2013 Projection	\$0					\$0
2014 Projection	\$0					\$0
2015 Projection	\$0					\$0
2016 Projection	\$0					\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	<b>\$70,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$70,000</b>
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	<b>\$70,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$70,000</b>

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

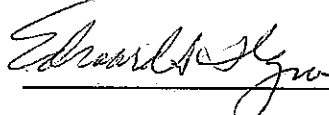
Available Cost Estimate:	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 06/01/11

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext John Ledvina 935-7495 Ray Olke 935-7954

*Capital Improvements Committee*  
*2011 Capital Request*

*April 14, 2010*



*Chief Edward A. Flynn*  
*Milwaukee Police Department*

# Capital Strategic Objective

- ◆ Maintain and initiate improvements to existing facilities to ensure the safety and security of MPD employees
- ◆ Fund technology and capital equipment projects that allows MPD to provide neighborhood police presence, prevent crime, apprehend criminals, and investigate criminal activity in the City of Milwaukee

# Capital Funding

- ◆ 2009 Budget **\$6.7** million
  - **\$1.1** million expended
  - **\$4.8** million encumbered
  - **\$800,000** available for evidence storage and PAB electrical substation
- ◆ 2010 budget **\$4.2** million
- ◆ 2011 REQUEST **\$7.3** million

# 2009/10 Accomplishments

- ◆ 5<sup>th</sup> District Station HVAC upgrade
- ◆ NTF renovation, parking lot expansion
- ◆ Evidence Storage Warehouse upgrade
  - 4<sup>th</sup> floor HVAC, fire alarms, chiller
- ◆ 911 System Replacement
  - 911 System, Call Recording System, telephones, voice mail all integrated



# 2009/10 Accomplishments

- ◆ PAB cooling tower replaced
- ◆ PAB electrical substation upgraded
- ◆ PAB COMP STAT Room completed
- ◆ PAB Space Utilization Study/Master Building Plan completed

# 2010 Capital Projects: Early Stages



- ◆ PAB Jail Cell Door Replacement
- ◆ Automated Fingerprint Identification System
- ◆ 4<sup>th</sup> District Station HVAC replacement
- ◆ PAB Mechanical Shafts
  - Liners failing and nearing capacity
- ◆ PAB Domestic Water Pump Replacement
  - 40 y/o – obsolete equipment; repair and parts difficult
  - At capacity limits
- ◆ PAB Lower Garage Floor Restoration

# 2011 Capital Budget Request

- ◆ Evidence Warehouse **\$593,000**
  - Movable shelving – Homicide floor
  - Security system – proximity readers
  - Automated elevator controls
  - Fire suppression system

# 2011 Capital Budget Request

PAB fire pump replacement **\$85,000**



# 2011 Capital Budget Request

D #2 Replace Emergency Generator **\$100,000**



# 2011 Capital Budget Request

Radio Shop HVAC Replacement **\$200,000**



# 2011 Capital Budget Request

- ◆ Tiburon RMS VMP Upgrade **\$354,000**
- ◆ Major Capital Equipment
  - Front-end Loader (for snow removal)  
**\$70,000**

# PAB Rehab/Code Compliance Project





# PAB Rehab/Code Compliance Project

- ◆ Building's HVAC infrastructure is obsolete and parts are hard to find/replace
  - Piping/plumbing system is failing
- ◆ PAB does not meet hi-rise code compliance
  - No fire sprinklers or code-compliant alarm system
  - Stairwells too close together; code compliance requires pressurization
  - Replacement of fire pump recommended
  - Code compliant generator required for life-safety systems
- ◆ Electrical systems need upgrading
- ◆ Hazardous materials (asbestos) exists in ceilings and walls
- ◆ Building "envelope" deteriorating – thermal value is poor (wasted energy-steam and electricity), windows are inefficient

# PAB Rehab/Code Compliance Project

Any renovations to PAB *require* asbestos abatement and fire code compliance for high-rises

- Abatement alone:
  - \$2.9M in 2012
  - \$3.1M in 2013
  - \$3.3M in 2014
- Window replacement approx. \$150,000/floor
- Fire sprinklers ONLY approx. \$92,000/floor
- ◆ Average per floor rehab cost is \$4.5M
  - Approximately \$240/sq foot

# 2011 Capital Budget Request

- ◆ PAB Renovation **\$5.9** million
  - Mechanical/HVAC shaft replacement
    - net of \$2.3M in 2010 budget
  - And significant hi-rise upgrades to bring PAB up to code compliance
  - Architectural and engineering fees to begin the re-hab work starting at Level 5

# PAB Rehab/Code Compliance Project Estimates

<b>Year</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>
2010	\$0.4M (approved)
2011	\$5.9M
2012	\$14.7M
2013	\$12.9M
2014	\$10.4M
2015	\$2.5M
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$46.7M</b>

# Digital Radio Update



# OpenSky

- ◆ As of January 2010, all Milwaukee Police radio transmissions are being carried over the digital infrastructure
- ◆ All squads and officers are using digital radios
- ◆ MPD has negotiated with Harris the replacement of consoles and upgrades to the portable radios at no cost to the city
- ◆ Secured the services of Federal Engineering (FE)
- ◆ We are addressing coverage issues by investigating the following:
  - ◇ Possible interference with other wireless carriers
  - ◇ Additional transmitter / receiver sites
  - ◇ Securing additional frequencies from the FCC to allow for expansion

# OpenSky

- ◆ As Officer safety is of paramount importance, officers have the ability to participate in the project by:
  - Submitting trouble reports
  - Participating in the Super User group
  - Reviewing our Sharepoint site for current updates regarding the project.
  - Attending training



# Discussion





**CITY OF MILWAUKEE  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING**

**MASTERPLAN**



**epstein uhen : architects**

333 E. Chicago St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
414 271 5350 : main  
414 271 7794 : fax

222 W. Washington Ave.  
Suite 650  
Madison, WI 53703  
608 442 5350 : main  
608 442 6680 : fax

**EUA Project Number: 309032-13  
Date: April 1, 2010**

**CITY OF MILWAUKEE  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
MASTERPLAN**

**APRIL 1, 2010**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. Executive Summary
2. Facility Assessment and Design Recommendations
  - Architectural Facility Assessment and Design Recommendations
  - Mechanical Systems Facility Assessment and Design Recommendations
  - Electrical Systems Facility Assessment and Design Recommendations
  - Structural Drawings of Proposed Exterior and Interior HVAC Shafts
  - HVAC Drawings of Proposed HVAC Shafts
3. Building Space Program
4. Floor Plan Block Diagrams



## **City of Milwaukee- Police Administration Building Master Plan EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Eppstein Uhen Architects (architecture and programming), IBC Engineering (mechanical, plumbing, fire protection), Powrtek Engineering (electrical), Pierce Engineering (structural) and Mortenson Construction (cost estimating) have prepared the Police Administration Building Master-plan.

The purpose of the PAB Master Plan project is to provide the following:

- Evaluate the existing building (including but not limited to mechanical, plumbing, fire protection and electrical systems) and prepare design recommendations that address any facility deficiencies.
- Provide recommendations for life safety systems that would be required for new buildings like the PAB built in accordance with current codes.
- Prepare a space program identifying police department space requirements in the next five years.
- Prepare space plan diagrams identifying how police departments can be reorganized and relocated within the facility to address flexibility, efficiency and safety requirements.
- Prepare a cost estimate associated with the space plan diagrams and the design recommendations.

Some of the main elements of the PAB Master Plan are outlined below and are included in the Total Project Budget

### **INTERIOR FLOOR RENOVATIONS**

The proposed floor alterations being proposed address the following long term needs of the Police Department Needs:

- Flexibility-
  - Redistribute departments based on current and future square footage needs based on staff expansions.
  - New office and furniture standards.
- Improved Efficiency and Effectiveness.
  - Relocate departments that have a lot of interaction adjacent to one another.
  - Add state of the art Fusion Center for 24/7 real time monitoring of citywide security system
- Safety of Operation-
  - limit public access to levels 2 and 3.
  - add additional public restrooms on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor to segregate public from police staff.
  - Add (1) one elevator for police use only (in existing HVAC shaft that is being abandoned).
- Health and Wellness:
  - Fitness Center.

## **INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES**

Because of the extent of interior floor renovations being proposed, and the deficiencies in the existing mechanical, plumbing, fire protection and electrical systems the following infrastructure upgrades are being proposed

### **Mechanical:**

- Replacement of the existing duct systems (main hot duct/cold duct risers and floor by floor distribution) from the penthouse level to the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor level with two (2) new exterior HVAC shaft risers and a new VAV distribution system. The complete duct system replacement is necessary to address the following:
  - Interfacing with existing risers is expensive, complex and disruptive to occupants of building which needs to remain operational during construction.
  - Proposed VAV distribution system is less expensive to construct than a hot duct/cold duct system, operational costs are lower too.
  - Proposed VAV technology distribution only requires cold duct riser supply, current cold duct risers are near capacity.
  - Air quality issues: existing cold duct hot duct risers have internal duct insulation that is degrading causing loose fibers to become entrained in the air supply to the building.
  - New exterior duct risers will be sized to accommodate new internal design loads (computer technology loads) existing duct risers may not have capacity for these loads. This allows for more flexibility for the future plans for this building than if the existing riser systems were utilized
- Replacement of the existing piping systems (heating hot water, chilled water and steam) from the basement to the penthouse level (main risers and floor by floor distribution). The piping system replacement is necessary to prevent future leaks and failures which may result in damage to building systems and finishes and would be disruptive to the building occupants. The piping system upgrades are also required for the proposed floor by floor renovations.
- Finalize upgrades to the two (2) main penthouse air handling units that will complete the refurbishing work that started in 2004.
- Upgrade remaining existing and new controls to the digital control system that was installed in 2004. Replacement of the existing pneumatic controls system and connection to the Trane DDC system will improve mechanical systems operation and maintenance programs as well as improve overall energy efficiency of the existing and proposed new systems.

### **Plumbing:**

- Replacement of the existing piping systems (domestic hot water, cold water, sanitary and storm sewer piping) from the basement to the penthouse level (main risers and floor by floor distribution). The piping system replacement is necessary to prevent future leaks and failures which may result in damage to building systems and finishes and would be disruptive to the building occupants. The piping system upgrades are also required for the proposed floor by floor renovations.
- Replacement of existing plumbing fixtures will be required for floor to floor renovations in order to meet current plumbing code standards.

### **Fire Protection:**

- Replacement of the existing fire pump is recommended as the pump is original and the current size and location does not meet current NFPA standards.
- Extending full coverage sprinkler system to each floor level so building can be classified as a fully protected structure. This upgrade is recommended as main piping is already in place and a fully protected building would potentially reduce property losses while improving life safety provisions.

#### Electrical:

- Replace interiors and covers of original panelboards.
- Upgrade 480V feeder to 4<sup>th</sup>/5<sup>th</sup> floor 480V panels
- Replace 480-208/120V transformers with energy efficient types and create two floor 208V distribution from individual transformers to increase capacity for receptacles.
- Add additional 208/120V panels on each floor (minimum of one per electrical room).
- Segregate NEC 700 & 701 loads by creating a 2-hour rated room on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor with new transfer switches and emergency distribution (maintaining existing generator on 8<sup>th</sup> floor). Add additional emergency distribution panels on 5<sup>th</sup> floor.
- Replace motor control center on 8<sup>th</sup> floor.
- Upgrade lighting to energy efficient type with occupancy sensors where appropriate.
- Upgrade original building paging system to 70V from current 25V, including speakers and amplification.
- New fire pump feeders for relocated/upsized fire pump.

#### **HIGH RISE UPGRADES**

40 years ago the PAB was designed and built in accordance with the building codes enforced at that time. Current building codes have much more stringent life safety requirements than were in place 4 decades ago. If current code tendencies continue, future codes will only become more rigorous with regards to life safety standards. Because the city of Milwaukee will own and occupy this facility for the long term, as part of this remodeling, it is prudent to incorporate life safety systems that would be required for new buildings like the PAB built in accordance with current codes. This includes incorporating the following code requirements for High Rise Construction (the PAB is classified as a high rise because the uppermost occupied floor level is greater than 75 feet above the lowest level of fire department access):

- Fire Command Center
- Stairway Pressurization
- Elevator Pressurization
- Fire Alarm System with 2-way voice capabilities (expand system started on 6<sup>th</sup> floor)
- Fire Sprinkler
- Provide a separate generator for life safety systems

Some of these life safety features have already been partially incorporated into the building. For example the 6<sup>th</sup> floor remodeling that took place 2 years ago includes a fire sprinkler and fire alarm system.

#### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

There are still extensive amounts of asbestos in the ceiling cavity on most of the floor levels in the PAB. Any significant remodeling work will require extensive asbestos abatement. The proposed construction work will be phased and contained so that the building can remain operational and the occupants can be safe, while asbestos abatement and construction work take place. Costs for Asbestos Abatement are included in the various phases of construction work

#### **BUILDING ENVELOPE**

The building enclosure was reviewed. Several areas of deterioration have been identified:

- The building envelope's thermal value is poor. Additional insulation to the interior face of the exterior concrete precast wall panels.
- The existing windows are inefficient, they are not thermally broken, glass is single pane, and perimeter gaskets have failed at many locations. New thermally broken windows with insulating glass are being proposed.

The proposed improvements to the building envelope can take place on a floor by floor basis during the various phases of remodeling. The building envelope costs are included in the interior floor renovations

**End**



## **City of Milwaukee- Police Administration Building Architectural Facility Assessment and Design Recommendations**

### **INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of this report, prepared by Eppstein Uhen Architects Inc, IBC Engineering Services Inc, Powrtek Engineering Inc. and Pierce Engineers, is to assess existing building conditions at the Police Administration Building Located at 749 W. State Street in Milwaukee WI and to provide recommendations for upgrades to the following areas-

- Building Enclosure
- Architectural Systems associated with alteration work
- HVAC Systems
- Plumbing Systems
- Fire Protection Systems
- Electrical Systems

Because of the presence of asbestos throughout the facility and the need for the building to be operational during construction the alteration work proposed for the basement, sub basement, mezzanine, 2<sup>nd</sup> thru 8<sup>th</sup> floors will need to be phased so the asbestos abatement work can be contained within the area of work without affecting the operations of areas not being remodeled. Currently the plan is for the construction alteration work to take place one floor at a time. As a result one major aspect of the proposed upgrades includes the addition of two (2) new HVAC supply shafts on either the interior or exterior of the building. It is our understanding that the alteration work that took place in 2005 on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor and the 8<sup>th</sup> floor mechanical level included abatement of all the asbestos on those levels.

### **BUILDING ENCLOSURE**

#### **Existing Conditions-**

The Building Enclosure consists of Architectural Precast Concrete wall panels with an exposed aggregate finish. The original building drawings indicate the presence of 1-inch thick rigid foam insulation (approximate r-value of 5) on the interior side of the precast. A vapor retarder is not indicated on the drawings. During our site visits to the Comp Stat room alteration we were able to confirm that 1-inch rigid insulation has been installed and there is no vapor retarder. The structural columns at the building perimeter are on the outboard side of the insulation. The floor and roof girders that frame into these members act as a thermal bridge. This condition along with the lack of a vapor retarder may be contributing to the condensation issues that have been reported in this building. The precast concrete wall panels have punched window openings that consist of non-thermally broken operable windows with single pane glazing. The gasketed seals at a majority of the windows have failed and daylight is visible between the fixed and operable portions of the windows, which causes to air infiltration and condensation.

#### **Recommendations-**

Because of the extent of alteration work that will take place on the floor levels that are to be remodeled and because of the energy savings potential we recommend the addition of thermal insulation to the exterior wall. Two options are proposed-

- Thermal Insulation Option 1- Remove existing drywall furring on inside surface of the exterior precast wall ; add 3" of rigid insulation (R=5 per inch) and polyethelene vapor retarder with taped joints over the existing insulation on the inside face of the precast wall panels; provide 2 1/2" metal studs and drywall from floor to 4" above the ceilings; provide a spray fire



resistive thermal barrier (Monokote as manufactured by WR Grace or an approved equal) at areas where insulation is exposed to the ceiling plenum.

Thermal Insulation Option 2- Remove existing drywall furring and insulation on inside the inside surface of the exterior precast wall panels; spray apply 4" thick polyurethane foam insulation (R=7 per inch) on the inside face of the precast wall panels, this material acts as a vapor retarder as well (Versifoam Class 1 formula as manufactured by RHH Foam Systems or equal); provide 2 1/2" metal studs and drywall from floor to 4" above ceilings; provide a spray fire resistive thermal barrier (Monokote as manufactured by WR Grace or an approved equal) at areas where insulation is exposed to the ceiling plenum.

Because of the poor thermal quality of the existing windows and the potential energy savings potential we recommend one of the two options below for upgrading the windows.

Window Option 1- Replace the existing window units with new operable thermally broken aluminum frames as follows

Size: 33-inches wide by 58-inches tall;

Finish: Color Anodic champagne bronze

Glass: 1" thick clear insulating with a low e coating (Solarban 60 as manufactured by PPG or approved equal)

Operation: window units shall pivot on either the vertical or horizontal axis similar to the existing units.

Perimeter Sealant: On the exterior side of the windows provide a perimeter sealant joint between the window frame and precast wall panel.

Window Option 2- Replace the existing gasket with a new custom gasket at the perimeter of the operable windows; Remove the existing single pane glass lite with a new 1" thick clear insulating glass with a low-e coating (Solarban 60 as manufactured by PPG or an approved equal).

## **NEW HVAC SUPPLY SHAFT ENCLOSURE OPTIONS**

Because of the construction phasing and asbestos abatement associated with the alteration work new HVAC shafts are being proposed as part of the alteration work. Two options are being recommended. One option consists of two interior shafts that extend from the 8<sup>th</sup> floor to the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor. This will require new floor openings to be cut into the existing floor assemblies and the installation of fire resistant shaft wall construction. The new shafts will require alteration work to the building circulation and access to rooms. The second option consists of two shafts that will be located on the exterior of the building enclosure on the east and west elevations, Exterior precast wall panels will need to be removed at these locations, supplemental steel framing for the support of the ductwork and the shaft enclosure will be required as well. The interior of the building will be separated from these shafts with fire resistive construction. The exterior of the shafts will be clad in a lightweight metal panel system. The diagrammatic plans and sections have supplemental information regarding these shafts.

## **CODE ITEMS-**

For compliance with the Current State of Wisconsin Commercial Building Code this building will need numerous upgrades. The building is classified as a high rise per the current codes. This will require addition of a fire command center. The proposed location needs to be approved by the fire department



and will probably occur at the basement or first floor. Per section 707.14.1 this building will require enclosed elevator lobbies on each level but the street floor (basement level). Enclosed elevator lobbies are not required where the elevator hoist-way is pressurized in accordance with section 707.14.2. The construction budgeting for this project will include the cost for pressurized elevator shafts. HVAC, Fire Protection, Electrical and Fire Alarm upgrades required in order to comply with the high rise code requirements are described in those respective sections of this report.

Egress widths for exit components like stairways serving the floor levels is compliant with current codes. Separation of exit components (stair doors) is compliant with current codes for a sprinklered building (exits are separated by more than the required 1/3 of the diagonal distance of the space they are serving) but not a non sprinklered building (exits are separated by less than the required 1/2 the diagonal distance of the space they are serving) . An analysis of egress from the cell blocks is not included in this report

The elevator machine room serving Elevator 1 needs to be separated from the mechanical equipment room on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor with 2 hour fire resistive construction in accordance with Section 3006.

Based on the magnitude of the proposed alterations, in order to comply with the Wisconsin Commercial Building Code numerous upgrades will be required to make the building accessible for people with disabilities. This will include alterations to the existing toilet rooms to incorporate at least 1 accessible toilet and stall, urinal and lavatory. Modifications to the entrances into the toilet rooms will be required, in most instances approaches to door openings and clearance requirements at toilet room doors are not adequate.

Doors with hardware that consists of knobs are not accessible. At areas where alteration work takes place code compliant door hardware will be required and doors along the accessible path leading to the area of work will be required to have code compliant hardware. At doors that lock or latch this will require lever type hardware in lieu of knobs.

## **ARCHITECTURAL ALTERATIONS-**

The following is a description of the products, systems and finishes that are to be incorporated into the interior alteration work for the purposes of developing a project budget.

Sprayed Fire Resistive Materials On levels 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7 all the existing spray fire resistive materials that contain asbestos are to be abated (this includes the existing cell block area on the 5<sup>th</sup> floor) and the new spray fire resistive material shall be in compliance with the following fire proofing material

- A. Concealed Cementitious Sprayed Fire Resistive Materials. Acceptable products:
  - 1. Isolatek International, CAFCO Blazesield II.
  - 2. Grace, WR and Co. Construction Products Division; Monokote Type MK-6/HY.
- B. Exposed Cementitious Sprayed Fire Resistive materials acceptable products:
  - 1. Isolatek International CAFCO Blazesield HP
  - 2. Grace, WR and Co. Construction Products division; Monokote Type Z106.
- C. Provide fire resistive coatings as follows:
  - 1. At floor and beam assemblies, 2 hour fire resistive assemblies per UL D925
  - 2. At roof and beam assemblies, 1 hour fire resistive assemblies per UL P732
  - 3. At columns, 2 hour fire resistive assemblies per UL X772.
- D. Schedule of typical locations and type:
  - 1. Provide low density type spray fire resistive material at the following locations - Mechanical and Elevator Shafts, Return air plenums, and other concealed areas





2. Provide medium density type spray fire resistive material at the following locations - Electrical Rooms, Data Closets, Mechanical Rooms, Elevator Machine Rooms.
3. At locations not listed above provide, low density type spray fire resistive material.

#### Interior Partitions

- A. Typical interior partitions typical throughout unless indicated otherwise:
  1. 3 5/8" steel studs at 24 inches on center with acoustical batt insulation and 5/8" gypsum drywall on both sides, extend entire assembly from floor to underside of structural frame. At chase walls provide 2 rows of 2 1/2" steel stud framing at 24" on center with one layer of 5/8" gypsum drywall on one side of each row of studs.
- B. Typical interior partitions at cell blocks and prisoner handling areas:
  1. 6" CMU from floor to underside of structure.

#### Interior Doors, Frames and Hardware

- A. Doors and Frames
  1. Typical all floors unless indicated otherwise in subparagraph 2 and 3:  
Doors: 3-foot x 7-foot door leaf, solid core, AWI custom grade construction, plain sliced Oak veneer. Finish shall be factory applied stain and varnish.  
Frames: Hollow metal. Finish shall be semi gloss oil based paint.
  2. Mechanical Penthouse, Sub-Basement: flush steel door. Frame shall be hollow metal. Finish shall be semi gloss oil based paint.
  3. New door openings in elevator lobby at levels 2 through 7 :  
Doors: 3'-0" wide x 7'-2" tall with an 1'-6" tall transom above. Solid core, AWI custom grade construction, plain sliced Oak veneer. Finish shall be factory applied stain and varnish.  
Frames: solid oak frames color and profile to match existing.
- B. Hardware
  1. At all new and existing doors in areas being remodeled with latching features shall be provided with new mortise locksets with lever handles.
  2. 5 doors on each level being altered shall have card access. Hardware at these locations shall include electric strikes.

#### Interior Specialties

- A. Toilet partitions shall be fiberglass panels, doors, and pilasters, floor mounted overhead braced.
- B. Toilet accessories:
  1. Stainless Steel soap, paper towel, toilet tissue dispensers , grab bars, mirrors, coat hooks and waste receptacles.

Wall Finishes- new wall finishes shall be provided at all new and existing partitions except where existing wall surfaces are stone, tile wood or a similar natural material.

- A. Paint- One coat primer and two coats acrylic enamel (low VOC) eggshell paint at all wall partitions and drywall ceilings

Flooring- new flooring finishes shall be provided as follows:

- A. Carpet Tile: material allowance of \$28/ square yard, typical at private offices and conference rooms.



- B. Vinyl Composition Tile: material allowance of \$2/square foot, typical at break rooms, work areas, storage rooms and corridors where there is no existing terrazzo flooring.
- C. Rubber Flooring: Ecosurfaces, Econights for sport, 8mm thick rolls, sealed; typical in Fitness Room.
- D. Porcelain Ceramic Tile: material allowance \$ 6/ sf typical at toilet rooms floors, toilet room wet walls and locker room floors.
- E. Rubber Base: typical at all areas scheduled to receive carpet, vinyl composition tile and rubber flooring.

Ceilings- new ceilings shall be provided in all areas to be altered except at electrical and telephone rooms, equipment rooms, mechanical rooms. Provide as follows:

- A. 2 x 2 ceiling tile with reveal edge and 15/16" grid. NRC= 0.95, CAC = 25 (Armstrong World Industries Optima or approved equal) all rooms with new ceilings except toilet rooms and locker rooms
- B. ½" thick gypsum ceiling over 2 x 2 ceiling grid or steel framed support (contractor option) at toilet rooms and locker rooms.

Elevator- a new elevator shall be provided in the existing return shaft adjacent to the service elevator E2. The elevator shall be intended for use by the police staff only and shall have a landing at the sub-basement, mezzanine, basement level, 1st floor thru 7<sup>th</sup> floor and shall include the following –

- A. (1) Machine Room Less Elevator with 10- stops; speed 400 fpm; 3,500 lb capacity elevator with 5'-5" wide by 6'-8" deep platform and the following:
  - 1. Interior cab clear height- 9'-7"
  - 2. Hoistway entrances
    - Stainless steel doors and frames
    - Size 3'-6" wide by 8'-0" tall
  - 3. Interior Cab Allowance: \$5,000.
  - 4. Card Access shall be required at each floor landing.
  - 5. Manufacturers: Kone, Shindler, Otis Thyssen Krup.

Fire extinguishers and Cabinets

- A. Semi-recessed aluminum cabinet with full glass.

Fixed Casework

- A. Base and wall Cabinets shall be , flush overlay construction in compliance with AWI custom standards, consisting of plastic laminate finishes. Provide base and wall cabinets along one wall of each break-room
- B. Solid surface countertops shall be provided in all toilet rooms.

**End**

(This page is left intentionally blank)



# **City of Milwaukee**

## **Police Administration Building**

### **Mechanical Systems Assessment and Recommendations**

**HVAC  
Plumbing  
Fire Protection**

**April 1, 2010**

**IBC Engineering Project Number: 2010005.00**

**Intent:**

The intent of this study is to document the existing building mechanical systems associated with floors two through eight, their condition and deficiencies, and provide possible solutions to incorporate for intended space renovations. Information herein contained is based on existing documentation, a mechanical assessment completed by Arnold, and O'Sheridan Engineering, Inc. in 2001, and limited site observations due to existence of asbestos within ceiling, shafts, and insulation in areas of the building.

**Relevant Building Codes:**

International Building Code  
State of Wisconsin Commercial Building Code  
National Fire Protection Association

**Existing Mechanical (HVAC) Conditions:**

The existing Police Administration Building (PAB) consists of an eight-story building with a basement and sub-basement. The sub-basement is slab-on-grade construction consisting of maintenance area/equipment rooms to the north with parking on the south. The basement consists of offices to the north and parking to the south. The first floor consists of Municipal Court and offices on separate systems. These systems will be included in this assessment for reference only. The second through seventh floors consist of offices, holding cells, data center and common elements such as lobbies, corridors, and restrooms. The eighth floor is the mechanical penthouse.

**Steam:**

The existing high pressure steam is provided by WE Energies and the service main is located in the basement of the parking structure. The main is split into two branches, one with 5psig to the parking structure and the other 15psig to the Administration Building. Steam is routed from the basement to the penthouse to serve the hot water converter for the mechanical hot water system. The owner has indicated that the main WE Energies service line and various components of the main pressure reducing station have been replaced since 2001 although an exact year is unknown. The condensate return pump had been replaced in 2004 as part of a larger HVAC systems upgrades project. Steam condensate had been used to preheat domestic hot water with 100% of condensate discharged to drain. The shell and tube type heat exchanger is in place, but has been removed from use. In 2002, a new domestic steam to hot water heat exchanger was installed to serve the building (see Plumbing section).

A recent audit on steam traps had been done and 33% of the traps had been replaced; however, the remaining traps are a minimum of 10 years of age.

Condition of Steam Distribution Piping: The existing distribution is original to the building; and while serviceable, it is past the life expectancy that would be anticipated. Asbestos is present in some of the insulation that is original to the installation.



### Hydronic:

The building hydronic heating system is provided by (1) steam to hot water converter located in the eighth floor mechanical penthouse. The converter and two hot water circulating pumps, 7.5hp at 535gpm each, are sized to provide 210°F water. The two pumps serving the system are fully redundant. The heat exchanger is a shell-and-tube design with rated capacity of 9,573mbh. A condensate heat exchanger had been installed in 2004. This heat exchanger receives steam condensate from the main steam to hot water converter and heats the glycol heat reclaim system that serves the heat reclaim coils (outside air tempering) on AHU-1 and AHU-2. All remaining condensate at the penthouse level is discharged to drain. All equipment is located within the mechanical penthouse. The first floor renovation in 1982 added a dedicated steam to hot water converter that serves the first floor HVAC system (AHU coils, VAVs, fin tube radiators, cabinet heaters, etc.).

Condition of the converter: The converter seemed in acceptable operating condition but is original to the building.

Condition of the pumps: The pumps had been replaced in 2004 and have VFD's installed.

Condition of the condensate to hot water heat exchanger: The heat exchanger had been installed in 2004 and is in good condition.

Deficiencies: Concerns had been discussed during field interviews with staff regarding capacity of the heat exchanger should additional floors be changed to VAV with reheat.

The hydronic heating system is distributed throughout the building via vertical risers to Variable Air Volume (VAV) boxes, finned tube radiators, convectors, and Air Handling Units (AHU's). Distribution is typically routed below the floor to equipment that it serves. Most distribution is original to the building with the exception of the VAV piping that had been installed with the renovations to the basement and sixth floors in 2004 and 2006. As noted earlier, the first floor hydronic piping was installed new in 1982 and is assumed to be in satisfactory condition although it is reaching its typical life expectancy.

The building hydronic cooling system is provided by two 320 ton Trane chillers with variable frequency drives (VFDs) and one cooling tower. Condenser water is circulated by one 25hp primary condenser pump with a capacity of 1,500gpm. Two secondary 15hp pumps circulate, at 750gpm each, condenser water to the chillers. Chilled water is then circulated by two 25hp 1,000gpm pump. All equipment is located at the penthouse level.

Condition of cooling tower: The cooling tower is currently being replaced (winter of 2009/2010) and start up is about to commence.

Condition of chillers: Each of the chillers had been installed six years ago and are in good condition.

Condition of pumps: The pumps had been installed with the chillers and are in good condition.

### Deficiencies:

Infrequent testing of system fluids has been reported and is an issue. An imbalance within fluids can lead to corrosion and degradation of the system.

With the exception of the immediate piping to equipment replaced in 2004, all remaining distribution piping is original to the building and is past its anticipated life expectancy.



### Air Handling Units:

The existing equipment for air distribution is located throughout the building. Four major air-side systems exist as associated by floors and areas serviced. The first system, comprised of AHU-1 and AHU-2, serve floors two through seven. The second system, comprised of AC-1 and AC-2, serve the first floor VAV system. The third system serves the basement spaces and is comprised of AHU-3 and AHU-4. The final major airside system is comprised of AHU-5 which serves the sub-basement and mezzanine levels. Additional systems include AHU-6 for the electrical switchgear room; dedicated space cooling equipment for data centers located on the third and sixth floors, and garage supply and exhaust fans.

The first system described, AHU-1 and AHU-2, is within the specific scope of this study to ascertain the requirements of new floor space assignments on floors two through seven. This system serves the second through seventh floors and is comprised of two built-up air handling units, AHU-1 and AHU-2. AHU-1 serves the west and the majority of the south side of the building with an original design capacity of 79,880cfm and AHU-2 serves the east and majority of the north side of the building with an original design capacity of 79,880cfm. Each unit consists of one supply fan (constant speed), one exhaust fan (constant speed), one hot water coil bank, one chilled water coil bank, one glycol pre-heat coil, steam humidifier, panel filtration (MERV-8), dampers and louvers for outdoor air and exhaust air and air silencers. Variable frequency drives (VFDs) were also added to each unit in 2004.

AHU-1 and AHU-2 are dual duct systems in which one duct supplies heated air while the other supplies cooled air. AHU-1 supply air distribution utilizes existing Shaft #1, located west of Stairwell #2 with the air distribution troughs. Pneumatically controlled air valve boxes are connected to the distribution system and control by space thermostat demand. AHU-2 distributes air in the same manner, but uses existing Shaft #3, east of Stairwell #1. Both systems use the building center Shaft #2, east of Stairwell #2, for return air duct routing.

These systems originally served the first floor as well; however, a renovation in 1982 removed the first floor from this system and replaced the original roll filters with bag filters. Later, the bag filters were replaced with panel filters due to the expense of the bag filters. Another renovation took place in 2006/2007 on the sixth floor that removed the hot deck distribution from serving the sixth floor to convert the space to a VAV system utilizing the existing cold deck.

### Condition of AHU-1 and -2

**Motors:** AHU-1 and AHU-2 motors were rebuilt in 2004. AHU-1 has a supply fan equal to 150hp and a return fan equal to 50hp where AHU-2 has a supply fan equal to 125hp and a return fan equal to 40hp. All of these motors are 480V, 3-Phase.

**Filters:** MEV-8 panel filters upstream of fans and coils.

**Humidifiers:** 600 lbs/hr steam grid provided per unit and installed new in 2004 to replace the original equipment.

**Dampers:** The outside air, return air, and exhaust air automatic dampers were replaced in 2004 with all others original to the building.

**Coils:** The hot deck and cold deck coils are original and operational. The preheat coils were upgraded in 2004.

**Controls:** Controls were replaced in 2004 with VFD's integrated into the building management system.



Ductwork: Ductwork interior lining is deteriorating in both the supply and return ducts reducing indoor air quality and reducing filter longevity.

Deficiencies:

Heating and cooling coils are original to the building and are past their anticipated life expectancy.

An issue of outdoor air contamination by Plaza generator exhaust exists. Upblast fans were not used to force generator exhaust above the building as the Plaza generator building is single story at grade. Outside air intake generates a low pressure area that entrains generator exhaust into the air-handling units.

Mixing boxes associated with the dual duct system are of an age where replacement parts have become difficult to obtain.

Third floor occupants have described heating deficiencies in the winter and have reported frost on windows.

As the remaining air handling units do not serve the area within the scope of the renovation, full review of them will not be included; however, a brief summary of the remaining systems is as follows.

The first floor is served by a VAV system that was put in place in 1982 when the floor was removed from AHU-1 and -2. This system is comprised of two packaged air handling units which serve the Municipal Court areas, court clerk areas, case file area, and waiting area. Both packaged units have hot and chilled water coils and have independent outside air intakes. The outdoor air for the west unit is ducted adjacent to the loading dock and has been reported to be susceptible to vehicle exhaust infiltration. The primary controls for the first floor air-handling units are pneumatic and stand alone.

The basement level is served by AHU-3 and AHU-4. AHU-3 is a variable volume system with hot and chilled water coils serving multiple VAV zones. AHU-4 is a constant volume system which has heating and cooling coils for a single zone serving the maintenance shop. Outside air is ducted to each unit from an areaway on the north side of the building. Both of these units were replaced in 2004 and are connected to the existing ductwork.

The sub-basement and mezzanine is served from one single zone, heating only, modular air handling unit tagged AHU-5 which was replaced in 2004. Supply and return air is ducted from/to the unit. The electrical sub-station room, located within the sub-basement, is served by AHU-6, which is 100% outside air without heating or cooling coils. AHU-6 has had controls updated with VFD and tied into the building management system. Additionally, the Owner is currently investigating the addition of heating coils to AHU-6.

Installed on the first, third, and sixth floors are dedicated packaged data room air conditioning units with remote condensers installed on the penthouse roof for the sixth floor units and the second floor for the remaining units. These units are in good condition with no major complaints from the Owner. A ductless split unit serving the sixth floor electrical room is not operational as the installation was not yet complete. It is IBC's understanding that completion will resume this spring.

The mezzanine and sub-basement areas are served by AHU-5, a heating only ventilation unit. This unit was replaced in 2004 and is in good condition.

The garage is served by (2) 3-stage cycled supply and exhaust fans controlled by Vulcain CO2 sensors. The supply fan systems use steam coils that temper the outside air in winter. These units and coils were overhauled and replaced in 2004. The garage ventilation system maintains minimal level of required outdoor air ventilation with additional fans available to control





CO2 concentration levels. Numerous steam unit heaters provide additional space heating for the garage areas. It was noted that the garage area is kept at a relatively warm 68 deg F during the winter months.

Multiple exhaust systems are in place and dedicated to various requirements, including but not limited to, bathrooms, janitor closets, laboratory space, bullpens, and holding cells. The fans serving floors two through seven are located in the penthouse and exhaust through the north face of the building. Heat recovery coils had been installed in the fan discharge ducts; however, with the replacement of all exhaust fans in 2004, the heat recovery coils had been removed.

Additional exhaust fans are in the lower levels, specifically in the shop, lower level bathrooms/lockers, fueling island and garage. An issue exists for the locker rooms as make up air is transferred from the adjacent garage space into the locker rooms as make-up air to offset the exhaust.

#### Deficiencies:

It was noted during walk through that some janitor closets and electrical rooms do not have proper ventilation.

It was also noted that the existing 8<sup>th</sup> floor penthouse electrical room located just east of the electrical room has many ducts and mechanical piping that run over electrical panels and transformers which is a current code violation.

The garage levels are kept fairly warm (about 68 deg F) during winter months. Typically underground garages are recommended to be kept around 45-55 deg F.

As noted above air is allowed to be transferred from the garage into the locker rooms located just off of the upper garage level.

#### Miscellaneous Equipment

Separate ventilation exists for the elevator equipment room above the penthouse level. Additional exhaust at the penthouse level also serves the purpose of a refrigerant evacuation system.

Throughout the building are radiant hot water and steam cabinet unit heaters that are stand-alone with electric thermostats.

Existing equipment from various renovation projects remain. Examples of this include the remote condenser on the second floor roof, an old Carrier chiller system in the penthouse.

A vertical A/C unit is located in the shop; however, the cooling is no longer working and it is used as a recirculation fan.

The gas island station office is served by a local PTAC unit.

There are packaged rooftop units that serve the first floor lobby to the Municipal Court.

#### Controls:

On the major mechanical equipment the original pneumatic controls have been removed and replaced with Trane's Tracer Summit building management system in 2004. VFD's have been installed on AHU-1, -2, -3, -4, and -6, and selected exhaust fans and pumps. The controls are tied into a district network monitoring system. The controls have been extended to the sixth floor VAV system installed in 2005 and 2007; however, much of the remaining controls are still the original pneumatic or electric type and are stand alone. The pneumatic controls are served by a dual compressor unit located in the penthouse.



Discussions of the existing control system with Trane have determined that the existing control system is being underutilized.

**Mechanical (HVAC) Recommendations:**

The following are preliminary recommendations and basis of design of mechanical system upgrades for the proposed master space planning and systems upgrades for the City of Milwaukee Police Administration Building:

Add DDC controls to elevator equipment rooms AHU, unit heater and exhaust fan. Verify heating cooling and economizer mode sequences and revise if necessary. Clean/Rebalance systems.

The security elevator does not have an equipment room enclosure at the 8<sup>th</sup> floor level as required by code. Exhaust and supply air system would need to be provided for the proposed new room. New systems shall be connected to the DDC control system.

The electrical portion of the facility assessment recommends a new electrical room be located at the 8<sup>th</sup> floor level. Exhaust and supply air system would need to be provided for the proposed new room. New systems shall be connected to the DDC control system.

Refurbish (2) 80,000cfm AHU's in penthouse including new cooling coils (remove hot deck) and controls (increase DDC capabilities). VFD, new motors, steam humidifiers, dampers and heat reclaim/preheat coils were installed in 2004. Add smoke dampers and detectors for unit isolation/shutdown as required by code. Verify heating cooling and economizer mode sequences and revise if necessary. Clean/Rebalance units.

Add DDC controls to exhaust fans. Verify sequences and revise if necessary. Clean/Rebalance systems.

Replace steam to hot water converter for heating hot water (along with all associated piping, valves, etc) with (2) new converters that each provide about 60% total system capacity. Add DDC controls. Verify sequences and revise if necessary.

Replace all remaining HVAC piping in penthouse that was not replaced with 2004 HVAC upgrades. Balance all HVAC piping systems.

Extend new external supply air shafts/ducts at east and west ends of building to accommodate 2-7<sup>th</sup> floor remodels and conversions to VAV systems for these floors.

Replace existing HVAC piping (steam, hot water and chilled water) risers from basement to penthouse. Size hot water heating risers for proposed new VAV systems at floors 2-7.

Floors 2-7 with exception of 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> floors: Completely demolish all existing ductwork and piping distribution at each floor level and replace with new distribution. Supply air systems shall be new VAV (connected to new SA risers) with hot water reheat coils. A fully ducted return system should be extended from all spaces on each floor and temporarily connected to the existing return air shafts in the center of the building (shaft #2). Future connections from the main return ducts at each floor level should be extended to just outside the east and west internal shafts (shafts 1 and 3) for connection to new return air ducts after existing supply air ducts have been removed from these shafts. Exhaust air duct distribution (i.e. Toilet Rooms, Janitor



Closets, Electrical Rooms, etc.) shall be new at each floor level and reconnected to existing exhaust air ducts located in shafts 2 and 3. New hot water heating piping extended from new pipe risers will serve new VAV hot water reheat coils, perimeter hot water baseboard radiation and replacement of existing convectors and cabinet heaters throughout. Extend new DDC controls to VAVs, baseboard radiation and convectors/cabinet heaters.

Fifth floor level: Same as above with the exception of the holding cell areas located at the south and west sides. These areas will be left fairly untouched. Reconnection to existing supply and exhaust ductwork at various accessible areas will be necessary. Existing ductwork in these areas should be cleaned and rebalanced as much as possible.

Sixth floor level: This floor level was renovated from about 2006-2008. Currently meets the description listed for floors 2-7 above. However, supply air ductwork will need to be tied into the new external east/west risers and also the return ducts will need to be connected to the new return risers to be located in shafts 1 and 3. It would also be recommended that the sixth floor re-work is conducted after the renovation of the 7<sup>th</sup> floor. This would allow the owner the option of removing existing ductwork that had fed some of the 7<sup>th</sup> floor air distribution rather than leaving this ductwork abandoned above the ceiling. Disruptions for this work could be limited by vacating room by room for a day or two and removing the ductwork located in the ceiling above that particular room. The sixth floor also has holding cells on the south area of the floor so the recommendations listed above for the fifth floor would also apply to this area.

Replace existing return air duct risers located in shaft 2 with new risers located in shafts 1 and 3. This work would have to be completed after all floor renovations have been finished and the existing supply air ducts in shafts 1 and 3 would be removed. Connections to return ducts at each floor level would need to occur. The existing return air duct risers would then be removed after completion of the new return air risers and connections at each floor level (2nd-7th).

Install multiple injection stairwell pressurization system for the two main stair risers. Add roof mounted fans ducted down shafts adjacent to the stairwells with supply air outlets located at each floor level. The system would be controlled via static pressure sensors and would be connected to the DDC and fire alarm control systems.

Elevator hoistway pressurization. Elevator hoistway pressurization systems (one per shaft) would be similar to the stairwell pressurization systems and would eliminate the need for constructing rated elevator lobbies at each floor level. These systems would include roof mounted fans and motorized dampers that would be opened upon activation from the fire alarm system. Fans and airflow would be modulated based on various pressurization sensors and controls. Monitoring by the DDC control system would be recommended.

Generator Building located to the south of the main municipal court lobby: Look at conducting a plume modeling study for the generator exhaust. When these generators run the exhaust is so prevalent that it rises up eight stories and is entrained into the outside air intakes for AHU-1 and 2 which are also located on the south elevation of the building. The fumes can be so prevalent that it forces the shutdown of down main air handlers. One possible solution would be to install high velocity upblast fans such as those made by Strobic Air to help dilute and force the exhaust fumes higher into the air.

Provide new ductwork for the maintenance shop welding hood and duct to the outside to meet current code. Existing welding hood has new exhaust fan but it is not ducted to the outside due to previous renovations. Possibly providing a new hood or booth enclosure of the area would also be recommended.



Locker Rooms and Offices off of Garage: Provide ducted supply air system from new air handling units to serve these spaces. Provide outside air ducted from exterior, not from the garage proper. Units shall have heating and cooling coils. Extend hot water or steam piping and chilled water piping to the units. Provide new exhaust fans and ductwork as required by code.

Replace steam supply and steam condensate piping in the basement after the steam pressure reducing station located off the garage (along with steam system risers and piping at penthouse level as noted above). It is also recommended the remainder of the steam traps that were not replaced with the recent trap survey be replaced.

Life Safety upgrade: Add master control switch for ventilating systems as required by city code. Add other smoke control systems (dampers) as floors are renovated. This appears to have been completed for the basement level with the 2004 HVAC upgrades. It is assumed all other floors (2-7) will require certain code required smoke control dampers.

Maintain garage levels heating setpoints between 45-55 deg F.

Remove all abandoned or non-functioning equipment as noted above (i.e. heat exchanger near steam service entrance, remote condenser on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor roof, Carrier chiller system in 8<sup>th</sup> floor penthouse, etc.).

#### **Mechanical (HVAC) Construction Phases:**

The following is a preliminary sequencing of mechanical system upgrades for the proposed master space planning and systems upgrades for the City of Milwaukee Police Administration Building:

Step 1: Construct new supply air risers at east and west exterior shafts (new) starting from the penthouse and working down to the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor level. A jump back up to 7<sup>th</sup> floor would be proposed as the final complete floor renovation. The sixth floor tie-ins could be done any time after the supply ducts have been extended past the sixth floor level. Dampered and capped duct "stubs" would be recommended at each floor level during this stage to accommodate ease of connection as floors are renovated. Connections at the cold deck of each air handler would also need to be installed and balanced until all floors are renovated and existing cold deck ductwork could be removed.

Step 2: Refurbish (2) 80,000cfm AHU's in penthouse including new cooling coils and controls (increase DDC capabilities). VFD, new motors, steam humidifiers, dampers and heat reclaim/preheat coils were installed in 2004. Add smoke dampers and detectors for unit isolation/shutdown as required by code. Verify heating cooling and economizer mode sequences and revise if necessary. Clean/Rebalance units. Note – removal of the hot deck heating coil will need to take place after all floors have been renovated and converted to new VAV system.

Step 3: Install multiple injection stairwell pressurization system for the two main stair risers. Add roof mounted fans ducted down shafts adjacent to the stairwells with supply air outlets located at each floor level. The system would be controlled via static pressure sensors and would be connected to the DDC and fire alarm control systems. While this item could be installed at almost any time it would be our recommendation that the work is completed before major floor renovations.

Step 4: Replace existing HVAC piping (steam, hot water and chilled water) risers from basement to penthouse. Size heating hot water risers for proposed new VAV and baseboard radiation systems at floors 2-7. The driving factor on this sequence is having the new heating hot water piping in place before the floor renovations begin in order to accommodate new VAV and



baseboard radiation systems as floors are renovated. Provide valves and capped connections for hot water piping at each floor level for future connection to new systems as floors are renovated. Replacement of remaining steam traps could be completed at this time. The heating system-related work noted above would require summer installation time frame (i.e. new steam traps and heat exchangers) unless new piping were installed parallel to existing piping and then tied to new or existing equipment using a sequenced change over procedure.

Step 5: Starting at 5<sup>th</sup> floor level and working down to the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor (and then jump back up to 7<sup>th</sup> floor) demolish all existing ductwork at the individual floor levels. Remove existing perimeter mixing boxes and cap the connections to the trough systems at the floor with proper fire rated method. Cap existing riser branch take offs at each floor during construction. Existing duct risers would remain in place until all renovations are complete. \*Special note – in order to demolish all existing ductwork at each floor level the sequence must start at the 5<sup>th</sup> floor and work down as existing supply ducts serve affected floor as well as floor above.

Step 6: Install new ductwork at each floor level in same order noted in step above. Supply air ductwork would tie into new exterior shafts at east and west ends of building. Return ductwork would need to be temporarily tied back into the existing return shafts. Future return “stubs” would be also located at the east and west existing interior shafts (that currently house supply air risers) for connection to proposed new return air risers at later date (this would also need to occur on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor). Exhaust ducts would be reconnected to existing risers.

Step 7: Replace existing return air duct risers located in shaft 2 with new risers located in shafts 1 and 3. This work would have to be completed after all floor renovations have been finished and the existing supply air ducts in shafts 1 and 3 would be removed. Connections to return ducts at each floor level and to the existing return fan sections in the penthouse would need to occur. The existing return air duct risers would then be removed after completion of the new return air risers and connections at each floor level (2<sup>nd</sup>-7<sup>th</sup>).

The following recommendations could be sequenced at almost any time:

Add DDC controls to elevator equipment rooms AHU, unit heater and exhaust fan. Verify heating cooling and economizer mode sequences and revise if necessary. Clean/Rebalance systems.

Add DDC controls to exhaust fans. Verify sequences and revise if necessary. Clean/Rebalance systems.

Elevator hoistway pressurization. Elevator hoistway pressurization systems (one per shaft) would be similar to the stairwell pressurization systems and would eliminate the need for constructing rated elevator lobbies at each floor level. These systems would include roof mounted fans and motorized dampers that would be opened upon activation from the fire alarm system. Fans and airflow would be modulated based on various pressurization sensors and controls. Monitoring by the DDC control system would be recommended.

Generator Building located to the south of the main municipal court lobby: Look at conducting a plume modeling study for the generator exhaust. When these generators run the exhaust is so prevalent that it rises up eight stories and is entrained into the outside air intakes for AHU-1 and 2 which are also located on the south elevation of the building. The fumes can be so prevalent that it forces the shutdown of down main air handlers. One possible solution would be to install high velocity upblast fans to help dilute and force the exhaust fumes higher into the air.



Provide new ductwork for the maintenance shop welding hood and duct to the outside to meet current code. Existing welding hood has new exhaust fan but it is not ducted to the outside due to previous renovations. Possibly providing a new hood or booth enclosure of the area would also be recommended.

Locker Rooms and Offices off of Garage: Provide ducted supply air system from new air handling units to serve these spaces. Provide outside air ducted from exterior, not from the garage proper. Units shall have heating and cooling coils. Extend hot water or steam piping and chilled water piping to the units. Provide new exhaust fans and ductwork as required by code.

The security elevator does not have an equipment room enclosure at the 8<sup>th</sup> floor level as required by code. Exhaust and supply air system would need to be provided for the proposed new room. New systems shall be connected to the DDC control system.

The electrical portion of the facility assessment recommends a new electrical room be located at the 8<sup>th</sup> floor level. Exhaust and supply air system would need to be provided for the proposed new room. New systems shall be connected to the DDC control system.

Life Safety upgrade: Add master control switch for ventilating systems as required by city code. Add other smoke control systems (dampers) as floors are renovated.

Remove all abandoned or non-functioning equipment as noted above (i.e. heat exchanger near steam service entrance, remote condenser on 2<sup>nd</sup> floor roof, Carrier chiller system in 8<sup>th</sup> floor penthouse, etc.).

### **Existing Plumbing and Fire Protection Conditions;**

#### Domestic Water System

The domestic water to the building is served by several laterals, which are supplied from a 12-inch City of Milwaukee water main located in the West State Street, on the north side of the building. The laterals include a 6-inch domestic water supply, a 1-1/2-inch lawn sprinkler line (which has been disconnected and capped at the entrance to sub-basement Room SB-2), a 6-inch fire protection supply, and an 8-inch fire protection supply. All of the water supplies enter the building in sub-basement room SB-2.

The building's 6-inch domestic water supply extends into the sub-basement through a 4-inch water meter with a 5/8-inch low flow meter. A 5-inch line extends from the meter up to the domestic booster pump system located in basement Room B-8. A booster pump system serves the entire Police Administration Building and is the original equipment to the building.

There is a second, 3-inch, water meter with by-pass located in basement Room B-16. It is unknown how this meter is supplied. This meter serves the two levels of the Police Garage, which includes the locker rooms, toilet rooms, and miscellaneous hose bibs and parking deck hose valve stations.

The domestic water booster pump system is comprised of (2) 5hp, 3515 RPM, 230/480V, 3-Phase alternating domestic booster pumps, rated at 200gpm at 27 ft of head each. Suction pressure read 65psig and system pressure read 120psig during the initial site observations; however, it has been reported that the pressure gauges are no longer accurate. After the



booster pumps are two pressure tanks at 80-90 gallons each. From the pressure tanks, a 4-inch cold water line provides the domestic water supply for the Police Administration Building, including the domestic hot water system.

The domestic hot water original to the building was supplied from a steam to water heat exchanger with a storage tank located in basement Room B-8. This system was replaced in 2002 and the storage tank was eliminated. The hot water system maintains 120-degree hot water for the building. Two hot water supply lines come from the converter, one provides hot water to the Police Administration Building and the other serves the Police Garage. All hot water is returned to the hot water supply system through circulating pumps located adjacent to the converter system. Return water temperature was observed to be 105-110-degrees.

A 4-inch line from the booster pump system drops down to the sub-basement's mezzanine level and serves the building's domestic cold water supply main. A 2-1/2" line from the hot water system drops down to the sub-basement's mezzanine level and serves the building's domestic hot water supply main. The hot and cold water supply mains extend across the mezzanine level to serve several risers located throughout the building. All of the hot water risers and mains are returned back to the hot water system through a 1-1/4-inch hot water return main, also located in the mezzanine level of the sub-basement. This line rises up to the basement and extends to the circulating pump and hot water supply system.

The domestic cold, hot, and return piping are comprised of three risers extending from the sub-basement mezzanine level. Riser #1 ends at the fifth floor, and branches at the third floor to create Riser #5. Riser #5 ends at the sixth floor. Riser #2 ends at the seventh floor and is extended at the first floor to create Riser #4 and again at the fourth floor to create Riser #6. Riser #4 and Riser #6 end at the sixth floor. Riser #3 ends at the eighth floor. These risers, and much of the distribution, are original to the building. As these risers offset many times, as herein mentioned, it will make remodeling floor by floor difficult if they are to remain in service.

The Police Garage is served separately from the Police Administration Building. A 3-inch domestic cold water line from basement Room B-16 and a 1-1/4-inch domestic hot water line from the hot water converter extend down to the sub-basement level of the garage and are distributed along the deck of that level. A 3/4-inch hot water return line runs parallel to the hot and cold mains, returning to the circulating pump and hot water supply system.

#### Sanitary and Venting System

Sanitary drains are provided on the eighth floor for the mechanical room and mechanical equipment. Plumbing fixtures and drains located at each floor are collected in the sanitary waste system and gravity drained down through the building. The north half of the building is collected in a 6-inch gravity drain line that drops to the ceiling of the sub-basement and gravity drains through an 8-inch line extending to the far east end of the building. The south half of the building is collected at the ceiling of the sub-basement in an 8-inch drain line. This 8-inch drain line extends east along the wall of the garage and drops low in room SB-18. Both 8-inch sanitary lines are then combined in a 10-inch sanitary building drain/sewer. The 10-inch line extends to the City of Milwaukee sanitary main in North Seventh Street, east of the building. Sub-basement waste lines are gravity drained to the duplex ejector system and pumped up to the 8-inch sanitary line serving the north half of the building.

A separate 6-inch sanitary building drain connects to the City of Milwaukee sanitary system which serves the Police Garage in the Police Administration Building.



Sanitary vent pipes from both areas of the building are combined into vent stacks, typically located adjacent to the sanitary stacks, and terminate through the roof above the eighth floor and penthouse.

#### Storm Water System

Roof drains are provided on the eighth floor above the mechanical room, on the small roof area above the second floor, and on the entry stair lobby. Deck drains are provided on terrace areas on the first floor. Roof and deck drains are collected in the storm system and gravity drained through the building. Stacks on the east half of the building are collected at the ceiling of the sub-basement mezzanine in a 4-inch conductor east of Stair #6. This pipe then exits the building through the wall and extends north to a 15-inch storm sewer in the driveway. The stacks on the west half of the building are collected at the ceiling of the sub-basement mezzanine in a 12-inch storm conductor above room M-2. This pipe then exits the building through the wall and extends north to a 15-inch storm sewer in the driveway. There is a trench drain in the loading dock and catch basins in the driveway which connect to manholes along the 15-inch storm sewer in the driveway. The storm sewers are collected in a manhole and gravity drained through a 15-inch storm sewer which extends to the 36-inch City of Milwaukee combined sewer in West State Street, to the north of the building.

There is a drain tile system around the east, north, and west exterior walls of the sub-basement in the Police Administration Building that is collected in a clearwater sump. The sub-basement clearwater drain lines are gravity drained below the floor and also connected to the clearwater sump. The sump contains a duplex ejector system, which pumps the storm water collected up to the 12-inch sanitary gravity drain line located on the sub-basement mezzanine level above room M-2.

The drains in the Police Garage are collected separately from the Police Administration Building. The storm drain piping is gravity drained down to below the sub-basement level and combined in a 12-inch storm building drain. There is drain tile around the perimeter and below the sub-basement floor slab in the Police Garage, which is collected and tied in to the storm building drain. The storm building drain line runs east and leaves the building in a 12-inch storm building sewer and connects to the City of Milwaukee storm sewer system.

#### Plumbing Fixtures

The north central area of the building, typically located north of passenger elevator (E-2) contains public toilet rooms. Most of these public toilet rooms are original to the building, excluding the sixth floor which was renovated in 2006. The typical fixtures, original to the building, include wall hung water closets with hand operated flush valves and wall hung lavatories with handle controlled faucets. The men's rooms also include stall type floor urinals, which typically flush from a controller operated by a door switch. Holding cells, on the fifth and sixth floors are equipped with combination type, security fixtures (aluminum body with a porcelain finish inside the bowls).

Most of the elevator lobbies have been remodeled to include new drinking fountains, which appear to have been upgraded to meet ADA requirements.

#### Fire Suppression System

Multiple fire suppression systems exist. The primary system is a sprinkler system that serves only the garage, sixth floor, and other minor areas (sub-basement, mezzanine); with sub-systems that includes a dry system for the gas island and an ECAR025 system for the data room on the sixth floor.





The fire pump serving the primary wet system is original to the building and is a 30hp, 1765RPM, 230/460 volt, 3-phase continuous duty pump. This system is fed from the 6-inch fire protection supply main in the sub-basement, which includes a double detector check valve and by-pass meter. This system, including the jockey pump, valves, controls, flow and tamper switches, etc., is located in basement Room B-8. The pump supplies several standpipe risers serving fire hose cabinets located on each floor throughout the building and fire hose valves located on the floor level landings in the main stair towers (Stair #1 and Stair #2). There are automatic sprinkler heads in the sub-basement, sub-basement mezzanine and 6<sup>th</sup> floor levels which are also fed from the sprinkler system.

The Police Garage is fully sprinkled and is supplied separately from the Police Administration Building. The fire protection riser for this area includes backflow protection, valves, flow and tamper switches, etc. and is located in basement Room B-16. This riser is fed from the 8-inch fire protection supply main running through the sub-basement. This riser also serves the dry-pipe valve extending to provide fire protection for the gas island.

### **Plumbing and Fire Protection Deficiencies:**

Plumbing piping distribution (water, Sanitary and storm) is past anticipated life expectancy and much of the insulation contains asbestos. Many sanitary lines have been abandoned due to failure and lack of access due to asbestos concern.

Domestic booster pump is past anticipated life expectancy and gauges are inaccurate. The controller is obsolete and parts are increasingly difficult to obtain for the pump assembly.

Toilet rooms, where the original fixtures remain, do not meet ADA requirements or current water efficiency requirements.

The security elevator contains no sump or drain.

The current NFPA code requires hose connections at the intermediate stairwell landings. Existing hose connections are at each floor level proper. The local authority having jurisdiction should be consulted to confirm if the existing hose connection locations could be grandfathered in even with future renovations.

Fire Pump size, installation and location does not meet current NFPA codes and standards.

### **Plumbing and Fire Protection Recommendations:**

The following are preliminary recommendations and basis of design of plumbing and fire protection systems upgrades for the proposed master space planning and systems upgrades for the City of Milwaukee Police Administration Building:

**Domestic Water Booster Pump system:** Replace existing 200gpm duplex booster pump system and associated pressure tanks located in the basement level. Extend monitoring controls from the existing Trane DDC system to provide status and alarm notification. This replacement is currently being scheduled for implementation in 2010 under a separate contract.

**Domestic Water Piping:** New cold water, hot water and hot water return piping should be installed throughout the building. New risers should be extended through the existing duct shafts located near the main stair wells and central to the building. These risers would supply fixtures on all floors and would accommodate phased remodeling of each floor if desired. All piping shall be insulated with new fiberglass insulation. All existing piping and asbestos insulation (assumed) should be removed.

**Sanitary waste system:** Existing piping should be removed and new risers should be installed utilizing either existing or new shaft locations. Branch piping to each floor would be replaced as floors are remodeled and connected to the new risers. Sanitary piping at the basement, sub-basement and garage level ceilings should be replaced as well. The existing duplex



ejector pump system in the sub-basement would remain. DDC controls should be extended to these pumps to provide status and alarm conditions to the building management system.

Storm waste system: Existing piping should be removed and new risers should be installed utilizing either existing or new shaft locations. Existing roof and deck drains would be reconnected to new piping and risers. Storm piping at the basement, sub-basement and garage level ceilings should be replaced as well. The existing duplex sump pump system would remain. DDC controls should be extended to these pumps to provide status and alarm conditions to the building management system.

Add clear water sump and simplex pump system and piping for the inmate elevator pit. Connect to existing storm drain piping per code. Connect to DDC control system for status and alarm monitoring.

Plumbing Fixtures: Replace all existing fixtures with new code required water efficient fixtures as space programming and floor by floor remodeling warrants. Existing water coolers are fairly newer (approx. 10 years old) and could be re-used if desired as they appear to meet ADA codes and look to be in good condition. Public toilet fixtures would be vitreous china type with hard wired infrared faucet and urinal flush valve controls. The owner has requested that all water closet fixtures are fitted with manual flush valve controls. One to two employee break areas will be accommodated on each floor with future remodeling. These break areas would be fitted with stainless steel sinks and manual faucets. Holding cell fixtures on the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> floors should be replaced with new stainless steel combination correctional institution type security fixtures. ADA fixtures would need to be provided as required by code in all areas.

Fire Protection system: Extend new sprinkler system at each floor level (including penthouses) from the existing stairwell standpipes. Flow and tamper switches would be provide at each level to monitor the system through the fire alarm system. The recent sixth floor remodeling project is a good example of this recommendation. Remaining areas in the sub-basement and garage areas that are currently protected would remain connected to the system and would require only upgrades as required by current codes and standards.

Fire Pump system: The existing 30h.p. fire pump is not large enough to supply the building based on current codes and standards. A new fire pump, jockey pump and controllers would be recommended. The new fire pump size would be approximately 100h.p. The new fire pump system should be connected to the building fire alarm system. Based on current NFPA 20 (2010), the fire pump is required to be placed in a 2hr rated room separate from all other occupancies. No other equipment or infrastructure (piping, conduits, ducts) are allowed in this room unless the utilities serves the room (exception for domestic water piping and equipment is allowed). One possible location for the fire pump would be to relocate it to room B-16 located just off of the parking garage level.

#### **Plumbing and Fire Protection Construction Phases:**

The following is a preliminary sequencing of plumbing and fire protection system upgrades for the proposed master space planning and systems upgrades for the City of Milwaukee Police Administration Building:

Step 1: Replace fire pump system. Since this is a code deficiency it would be recommended that the fire pump upgrades should be implemented at the earliest part of any infrastructure or remodeling upgrade projects.



Step 2: Domestic Water Piping: New cold water, hot water and hot water return piping should be installed throughout the building. New risers should be extended through the existing duct shafts located near the main stair wells and central to the building. These risers would supply fixtures on all floors and would accommodate phased remodeling of each floor if desired. All piping shall be insulated with new fiberglass insulation. All existing piping and asbestos insulation (assumed) should be removed. This recommendation should occur prior to any major floor renovations (similar to extending new supply ducts). This work could occur in existing shafts or could be sequenced in conjunction with the stairwell pressurization system install with new pipe chases created adjacent to the pressurization duct shafts.

Step 3: Storm and Sanitary Piping: New sanitary and storm piping (including venting) should be installed throughout the building. New risers should be extended through either the existing duct shafts located near the main stair wells and central to the building or in new pipe chases where required. The sanitary risers would serve fixtures on all floors and would accommodate phased remodeling of each floor if desired. The new storm piping would serve existing roof and deck drain locations. All piping shall be insulated with new fiberglass insulation. All existing piping and asbestos insulation (assumed) should be removed. This recommendation should occur prior to any major floor renovations (similar to extending new water risers). Most work could occur in existing shafts or could be sequenced in conjunction with the stairwell pressurization system install with new pipe chases created adjacent to the pressurization duct shafts.

The following recommendations would occur during the floor by floor renovation projects:

Sanitary waste and domestic water distribution: Extend new branch piping to new risers noted above. Remove existing branch piping.

Plumbing Fixtures: Replace all existing fixtures with new code required water efficient fixtures as space programming and floor by floor remodeling warrants. Existing water coolers are fairly newer (approx. 10 years old) and could be re-used if desired as they appear to meet ADA codes and look to be in good condition. Public toilet fixtures would be vitreous china type with hard wired infrared faucet and urinal flush valve controls. The owner has requested that all water closet fixtures are fitted with manual flush valve controls. One to two employee break areas will be accommodated on each floor with future remodeling. These break areas would be fitted with stainless steel sinks and manual faucets. Holding cell fixtures on the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> floors should be replaced with new stainless steel combination correctional institution type fixtures. ADA fixtures would need to be provided as required by code in all areas.

Fire Protection system: Extend new sprinkler system at each floor level (including penthouses) from the existing stairwell standpipes. Flow and tamper switches would be provide at each level to monitor the system through the fire alarm system.

The following recommendations could be sequenced at almost any time:

Fire Protection: Remaining areas in the sub-basement and garage areas that are currently protected would remain connected to the system and would require only upgrades as required by current codes and standards.

The existing duplex ejector pump system in the sub-basement would remain. DDC controls should be extended to these pumps to provide status and alarm conditions to the building management system.



The existing duplex sump pump system would remain. DDC controls should be extended to these pumps to provide status and alarm conditions to the building management system.

Add clear water sump and simplex pump system and piping for the inmate elevator pit. Connect to existing storm drain piping per code. Connect to DDC control system for status and alarm monitoring.

Domestic Water Booster Pump system: Replace existing 200gpm duplex booster pump system and associated pressure tanks located in the basement level. Extend monitoring controls from the existing Trane DDC system to provide status and alarm notification. This replacement is currently being scheduled for implementation in 2010 under a separate contract.

City of Milwaukee- Police Administration Building  
Electrical Systems Assessment and Design Recommendations (March 19, 2010)

A site visit was made on February 22, 2010 to make a cursory review of the existing electrical, lighting, fire alarm and other systems currently in use. Following is a general description of the existing systems and conditions, along with recommendations based on current conditions; proposed remodeling will have an impact on these recommendations.

GENERAL

Pneumatic tube system (i.e. pipes, control conduits and compressor cabinets) have been abandoned in place.

The controller on the existing water booster pumps is obsolete.

There is currently no lightning protection system. However, the building hasn't apparently received any direct lightning hits.

Recommendation

- Remove pneumatic system components.
- Replace controller for water booster pumps.
- Provide a budget estimate for a lightning protection system.

ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

The building is currently served by two 13.2KV incoming WE Energies lines (one primary and one alternate line). These lines serve a double ended substation that is in the process of being replaced, as well as the addition of two automatic transfer switches to interconnect backup power from the generators located in the plaza building.

Existing overall substation loading is assumed to be reduced due to Communications Department no longer in building.

There will be additional breaker space available in the substation when replaced to allow for additional distribution if needed.

There are concerns with transformer overheating/overloading, especially for transformer TFD (45KVA) which feeds five (5) 208Y/120V panels located on four (4) floors. The use of a single transformer to feed multiple panels over multiple floors occurs all over the building, leaving inadequate circuit and load capacity for increasing computer loads.

There are issues where the electrical rooms are used as storage areas, and impede required access and workspace around electrical equipment.

The east electrical rooms on floors 2<sup>nd</sup> thru 7<sup>th</sup> have inadequate width to provide code required work space in front of panels. There are also numerous locations where pipes, transformers, etc. impede on required work spaces required around equipment.

Approximate available electrical capacity per floor (based on 19,000SF/floor):

- 7<sup>th</sup> floor: 8.7W/SF
- 6<sup>th</sup> floor: 8.7W/SF
- 5<sup>th</sup> floor: 7.0W/SF
- 4<sup>th</sup> floor: 7.0W/SF
- 3<sup>rd</sup> floor: 9.2W/SF

2<sup>nd</sup> floor: 9.2W/SF

#### 8<sup>th</sup> Floor

The existing General Electric (GE) distribution board LA is original to the building.

The four existing emergency panels are all original GE panels.

The existing motor control center (referred to as TCP on original plans) is obsolete Continental equipment that has sections converted for use as simple disconnect switches for large fans due to installation of separate VFDs.

#### 7<sup>th</sup> Floor

Panels KA and KB (480V normal power) are original GE panelboards with available spaces.

Panels KC and KD (208V normal power) are newer Square D panels, but are essentially full.

Panel EH (208V emergency power) is a newer Square D panel, with 18 spaces but only has a 60A enclosed circuit breaker/15KVA transformer serving it.

#### 6<sup>th</sup> Floor

Equipment has been updated as apart of recent remodeling project.

#### 5<sup>th</sup> Floor

Panels HA and HB (480V normal power) are original GE panelboards with available spaces.

Panels HC and HE (208V normal power) are original GE panels, and are essentially full.

Panel HD and HC/1 (208V normal power) are newer Square D panels, with available spaces/spares, but these are panels already feed from other panels.

#### 4<sup>th</sup> Floor

Panels GA and GB (480V normal power) are original GE panelboards with available spaces.

Panel GC (208V normal power) is an original GE panel, with only 6 available circuits.

Panel GD and GC/1 (208V normal power) are newer Square D panels, but are essentially full. Panel GD already has tandem breakers installed.

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor

Panels FA and FB (480V normal power) are original GE panelboards with some available spaces.

Panel FC (208V normal power) is an original double tub GE panel and full.

Panel FE on the west side (208V normal power) is a newer Square D panel and has available spaces.

Panel FE on the east side (208V normal power) is a newer Square D panel but was inaccessible for further review. It appears to be feed from a small ( $\leq 15\text{kva}$ ) transformer.

There is a "UPS 6<sup>th</sup> floor" load center that has been abandoned in place.

Panels FD and FD/1 are newer Square D panels with only 5 spaces available between them.

Transformer TFD mentioned previously is located on this floor.

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

Panels DA and DB (480V normal power) are original GE panelboards with some available spaces.

Panel DE (208V normal power) is a newer Square D panel but has no workspace clearance due to transformer TDE sitting on the floor directly in front of the panel.

Panels DD and DC/1 (208V normal power) are newer Square D panels, but only one space is available in DC/1.

Panels DB and DC (208V normal power) are original GE panels with only 4 spaces in DB.

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Floor

Panel PA (480V normal power) is a newer Square D I-Line panel that only has 2 3-pole spaces available.

Panel CA (480V normal power) is an original GE panelboard with some spaces.

Panels CA/A, CA/B and CC are newer Square D panels with some spaces available.

Panel CB and associated transformer TCB (208V normal power) are located in the access (mezzanine) space near the elevators on the east side (addition) of the building.

### Basement

Panel BA (480V normal power) is an original GE panelboard with few spaces.

Panel BC (left and right) is a newer Square D panel, but is full.

Panel ED (480V) and panel EE (208V) emergency panels are original GE panels and have some spaces.

### Sub-Basement

Panel P-7 (240V 1 phase normal power) is a newer Square D panel, but is full.

Panel P-11 (240V 1 phase normal power) is an old Cutler-Hammer panel, has rusted and a couple of spaces.

Panel P-8 (240V 1 phase normal power) is a newer Square D, and has some spaces, with no main circuit breaker and feed from a 5kva transformer.

Panel AG (480V normal power) is an old Westinghouse panel with 4 spaces.

Panel AG-1 (240V 1 phase normal power) is a newer Square D, and has some spaces and feed from a 15kva transformer.

Panel AD (480V normal power) is a newer Square D I-line panel, but is full.

Panel AA (480V normal power) is an original GE panel with some spaces and currently feeds the fire pump with a 100A CB.

Panel AC (208V normal) is a newer Square D panel with approx. 20 spares.

### Recommendations:

- Determine existing loading data on the existing panels and feeders via. meters installed a minimum of 5 days per panel to confirm that the existing and proposed adjustments to distribution will be adequate.
- Parts are no longer available for the 8<sup>th</sup> floor MCC and since half of the equipment is no longer used as starters, it is recommended to replace or refurbish the MCC and/or relocate some loads to a panelboard.
- Replace interiors of all original GE and Westinghouse panelboards.
- Remove single phase transformers and panelboards and install new three phase equipment.
- Replace rusted panelboards in sub-basement.
- Assuming that 1.5W/SF will be utilized for lighting per floor, at least 6W/SF should be provided for general devices (no HVAC); upgrade the 100A, 480V feeder currently serving the east fourth and fifth floor panels (GB & HB) to a 225A feeder.
- Replace existing transformers and add new energy efficient transformers so there are two on every other floor so that the 208/120V distribution is similar to the 480V distribution where one set of panels on a feeder serves two floors. Provide secondary protection on the transformers either as enclosed molded case circuit breakers or integrate a main circuit breaker into the secondary panelboard where possible.

### GENERATOR BACKUP POWER AND EMERGENCY DISTRIBUTION

There are two 600KW/750KVA generators located in the plaza building that are connected into the substation. The connection method into the normal distribution means that these generators don't meet the NEC 700 or 701 sections for Emergency or Legally Required sources since the loads are not separable, however these generators would meet the definition of NEC 702 (Optional) loads.

There are "emergency" distribution panels located on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor, 7<sup>th</sup> floor, 6<sup>th</sup> floor (transformer TEK/panel EK is currently not in service) and the 1<sup>st</sup> floor. \$\*) volt is only available on the 8<sup>th</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> floors.

There is an existing 170KW (standby rating) generator located on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor that feeds through one (1) newer 400A transfer switch to a distribution panel. However, this distribution system serves lighting, exit signs, elevators and other critical loads. These loads are required to be separated into NEC 700 (Emergency) and 701 (Legally Required) loads. The transfer switch is located with the other distribution equipment and piping and not in a dedicated 2-hour room as required for these transfer switches.

There is also concern that the 170KW generator doesn't have the capacity to actually run the four (4) elevators simultaneously (elevator load is approx. 133KVA) if it was the only backup power (i.e. if the 600KW generators

failed) – this should be investigated further to make sure that elevator operation may need to be alternated so only one is allowed to operate at a time.

The existing fire pump is 30hp with the probability that it will increase in size as the sprinkler system gets expanded throughout the building. As part of the substation replacement project, there are new normal and emergency feeders brought to the existing fire pump (with new transfer switch). The disconnect switches being installed for the fire pump are sized at 400A. No jockey pump was observed.

There are three lighting contactors that are separated into exit signs, general lights and stairwells located on the 8<sup>th</sup> floor with correlated bypass switches located on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor that allows on/off operation. These switches are apparently never used, and it is unsure if the lighting contactors are appropriately wired to automatically turn on in the event of a power failure.

Recommendations:

- Build a 2 hour rated room on the terrace of the 8<sup>th</sup> floor to house new Emergency and Legally Required load transfer switches.
- Separate the NEC 700 and 701 loads, including additional loads for high rise requirements such as stairwell pressurization fans.
- Remove lighting contactors and associated switches.
- Add a set of emergency panels on the 4<sup>th</sup> floor to serve the middle portion of the building.
- Use fused panelboards and disconnect switches for life safety and legally required systems to assure selective coordination.
- Add circuit for added jockey pump.
- Replace existing 400A disconnect switches and provide new 800A service rated; lockable fused disconnect switches (normal and emergency) for a new fire pump (100HP assumed) and new 2-hour rated feeders (Lifeline RHW conductors in conduit). Feeder taps between substation bus and generator bus to respective 400A disconnect switches appear to be re-useable.

LIGHTING/LIGHTING CONTROLS

The lighting in most rooms consists of 4-lamp (2-lamp in corridors) lensed troffers with T8 lamps and electronic ballasts. Existing 2'x4' 4-lamp fixtures also have air handling capabilities.

Exit signs though the majority of the building has been retrofitted to PL florescent. Majority of them also look in poor shape.

The 6<sup>th</sup> floor had been changed to 3-lamp direct/indirect fixtures, PL fluorescent downlights and LED exit signs.

Exterior lighting wasn't reviewed, but some fixtures are still mercury vapor (which are supposedly no longer allowed to be produced).

The lighting controls for typical spaces consist of standard toggle switches. There are no occupancy sensors or low voltage control system.

There are lights for emergency illumination in the stairs, corridors and larger areas.

The lighting in the parking levels of the basement and sub-basement consist of high pressure sodium with some metal halide replacements

Recommendations:

- Complete retrofitting of light fixtures utilizing high output/long life T8 lamps/electronic ballasts capable of dual level switching (inner/outer fixture lamps) – no air handling capabilities to allow easy maintenance. However, it is recommended that volumetric type fixtures or energy saving type parabolics be considered to reducing lamping down to 2-lamp fixtures.
- Install occupancy sensors in offices and other areas where possible.
- Coordinate proper spacing of emergency lights throughout.
- Provide new LED exit signs.



- Verify and add exterior emergency illumination as needed.
- Replace lighting in parking areas with LED fixtures – LED fixtures will allow for potentially more efficient fixtures as technology advances for future LED module replacements. The use of LED fixtures would also provide instant on technology for emergency illumination use, since the area only has some emergency battery units that don't provide code required illumination.

### FIRE ALARM

The existing fire alarm system (on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor) is a multiplex audio (speaker) Simplex 4100U system with the fire alarm control panel currently located on the 5<sup>th</sup> floor. There are speakers and/or strobes on the 6<sup>th</sup> floor, but no other AV devices in the building. Manual pull stations exist on the 6<sup>th</sup> floors. The original smoke detectors on the floors for elevator recall have been replaced and connected into the new system. Monitoring is done 24hours on site.

The original fire alarm panel and smoke detectors used for elevator recall have been abandoned in place.

#### Recommendations

- Continue expanding the fire alarm system to the remaining floors to meet high rise standards including adding 2 way communication capability to the elevators and stairwells.
- Provide a command center on the first floor as required by code with necessary controls for fire alarm, elevator controls and 8<sup>th</sup> floor emergency generator annunciator/controls.
- Remove abandoned fire alarm devices and equipment.
- Add duct smoke detectors for distribution as it is added to the individual floors and add smoke detection to AHUs.

### SECURITY – ACCESS CONTROL

There is currently an access system (proximity ID cards) installed throughout the building including all elevators. There is no active monitoring of the access control, because doors being unlocked via keys vs. the local card reader don't cause an alarm.

#### Recommendations:

- Modify and add card readers and controllers as needed to accommodate remodeling (construction budget shall include six new card readers per floor- 1 at each of the 2 exit stairs, 1 at the new elevator door opening and 3 at locations to be determined).

### SECURITY – CCTV

There are numerous areas (i.e. jail and various offices) that have CCTV cameras. Cameras/monitors in office areas appear to be color, while the cameras/monitors are B&W utilizing VHS recorders in the jail area on the 5<sup>th</sup> floor.

The interview rooms that were part of the 6<sup>th</sup> floor remodeling are cabled to a rack in the communications room, but there doesn't appear to be any monitors or recording capability installed.

#### Recommendations:

- Relocate camera systems as needed to accommodate remodeling.
- Consider upgrading camera system/recording in the jail area.

### CLOCK SYSTEM

The existing clock system is a Simplex 24VAC 3-wire synchronous system with the master clock located in the 6<sup>th</sup> floor communications room.

#### Recommendations:

- Replace the master clock head end or convert the system to a GPS based system with battery operated clocks. Using a GPS based system will eliminate need for additional wiring for different clock locations caused by remodeling and will allow for additional and/or relocations without additional wiring infrastructure.

### PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

The existing overall building paging system (25V) equipment is original with the equipment rack located on the first floor consisting of Dukane equipment (9-15W and 3-180W) amplifiers. This system is also used for making emergency announcements.

There is an existing original console sound system on the 4<sup>th</sup> floor that is in poor condition with operation being hit and miss. The console also has low voltage controls for the lighting in the room, which doesn't appear to be used.

#### Recommendations:

- Replace the existing overall building headend equipment and associated speakers and upgrade to a current 70V system. The system would need to be run in parallel till the existing system can be removed.
- Replace the sound system on the 4<sup>th</sup> floor with an infrared sound reinforcement system.

### TELEPHONE/DATA/VIDEO

There are typically wall mounted punch blocks for telephone and rack mounted patch panels/switches located in the west electrical room of most floors.

There appears to be Video as well as numerous other antenna systems routed throughout the building. However, there is an excessive amount of cabling that is unsupported and equipment that apparently is abandoned.

#### Recommendations:

- Remove all abandoned equipment and support all cabling.
- Continue to use telephone backboards and data racks for telephone and data systems, respectively.

### OTHER SYSTEMS/CONCERNS

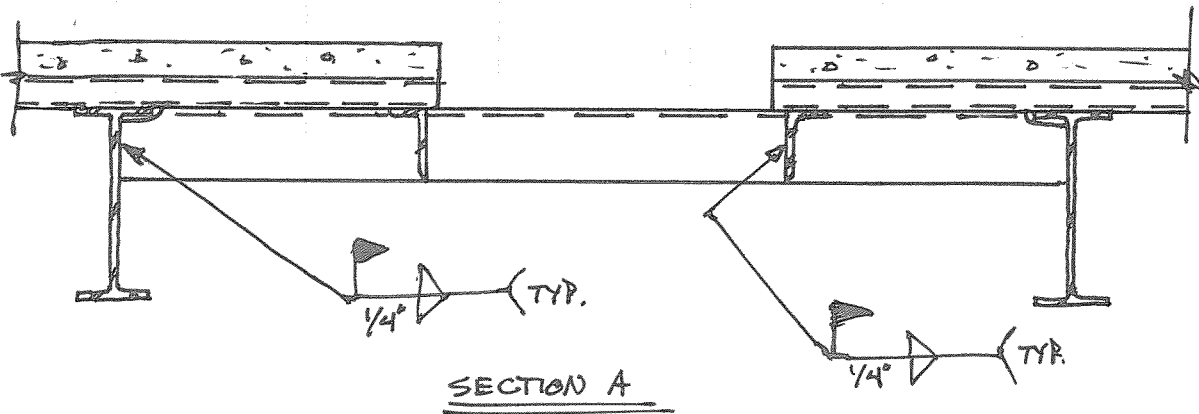
Receptacles for office use.

Old (and not operational) equipment for MacArthur Square fountain is located in the basement; that appears to be powered from a source outside this building.

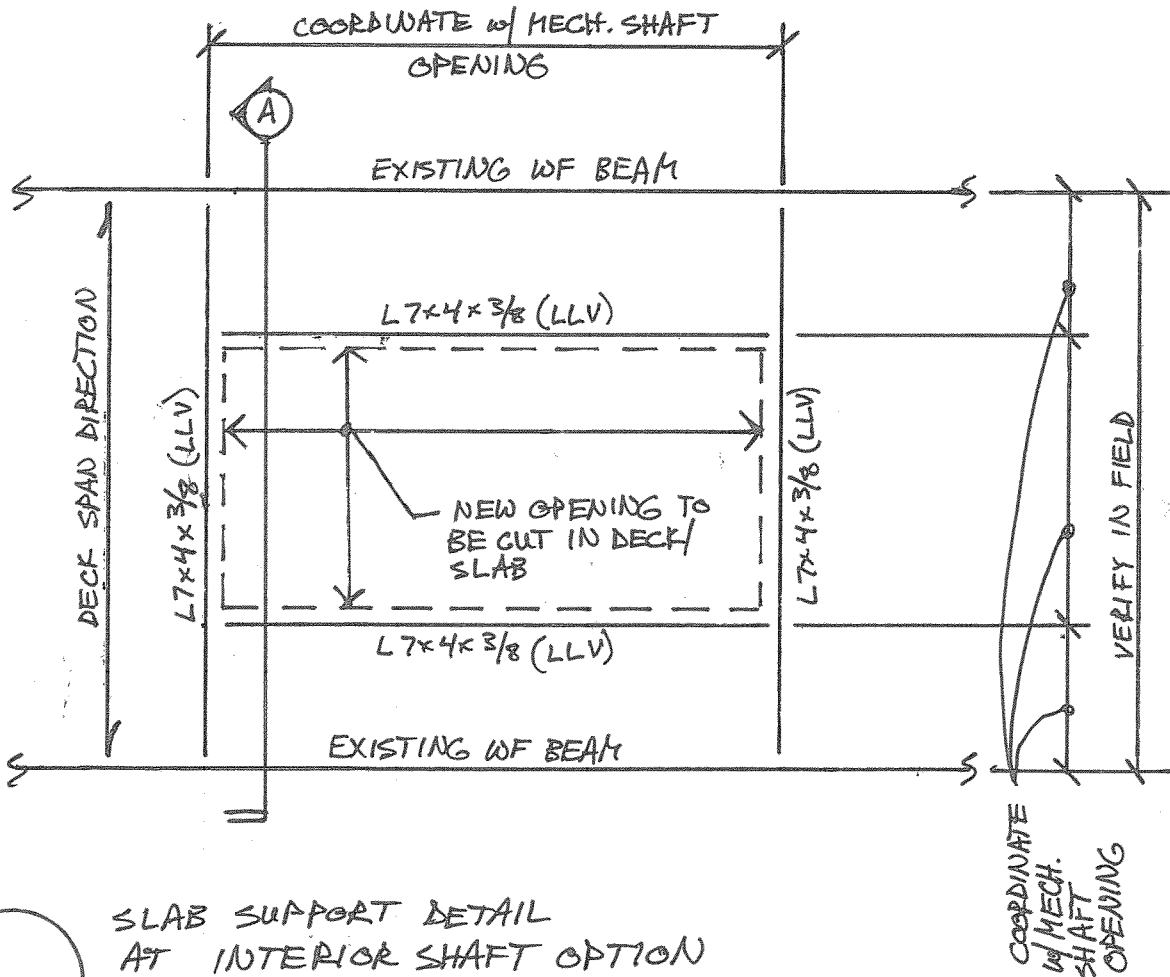
#### Recommendations:

- Add additional general use receptacles and circuits as needed to accommodate renovated area layouts – these should be installed at ADA heights. This will require additional panelboards and distribution transformers.
- Remove or replace fountain equipment.

Made by <i>CHR</i>	Date <i>3/8/10</i>	Job Number <i>10039</i>
Checked by	Date	Sheet Number
Backchecked by	Date	

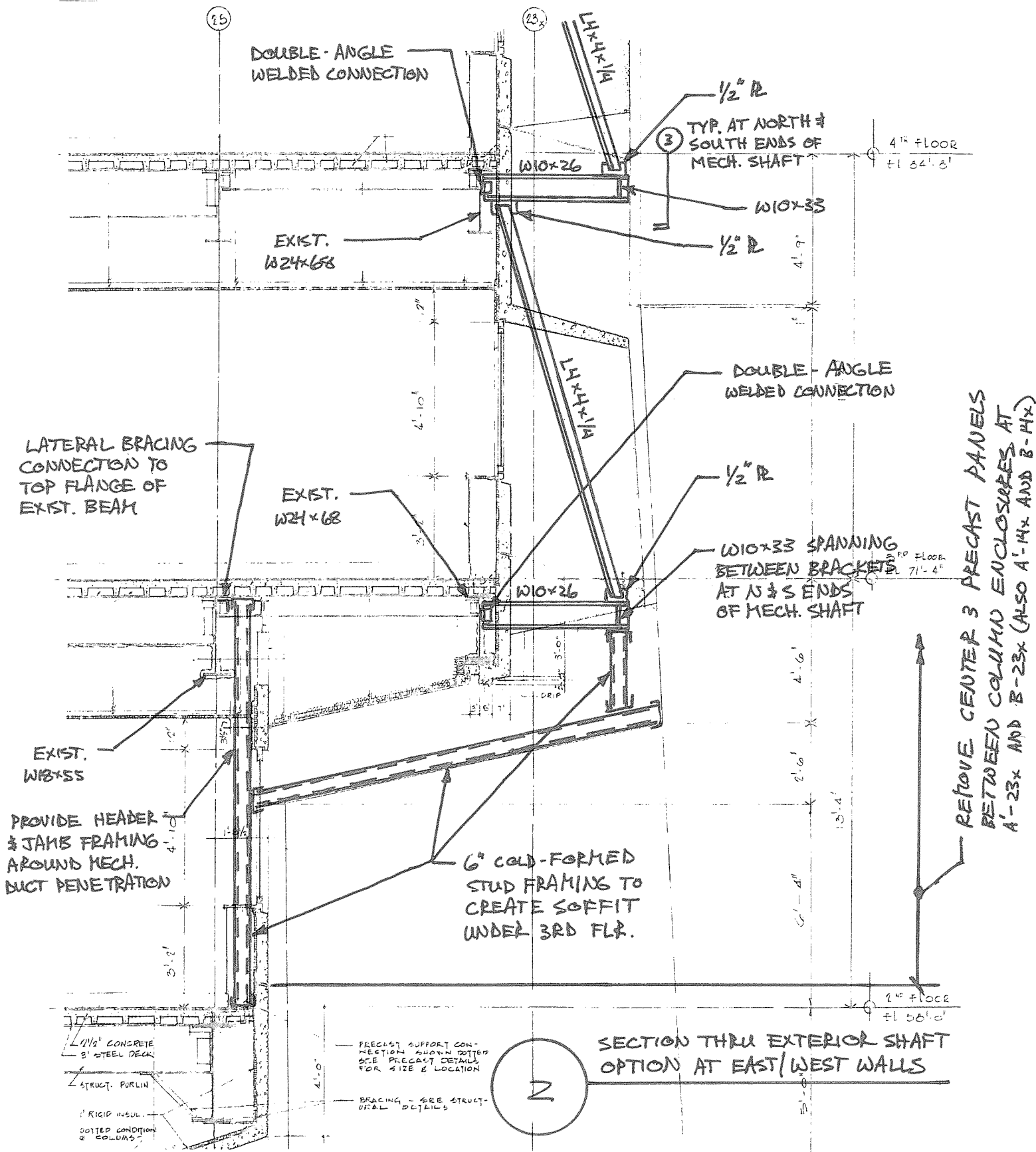


NOTES: FOR SHAFT OPENINGS AT 8<sup>TH</sup> FLOOR, CONTACT A/E FOR VARIATION OF THIS DETAIL.



1

SLAB SUPPORT DETAIL AT INTERIOR SHAFT OPTION



DOUBLE-ANGLE WELDED CONNECTION

③ TYP. AT NORTH & SOUTH ENDS OF MECH. SHAFT

4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
+1 34.3'

EXIST. W24x68

DOUBLE-ANGLE WELDED CONNECTION

LATERAL BRACING CONNECTION TO TOP FLANGE OF EXIST. BEAM

EXIST. W24x68

W10x33 SPANNING BETWEEN BRACKETS AT N & S ENDS OF MECH. SHAFT

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
71'-4"

EXIST. W18x55

PROVIDE HEADER & JAMB FRAMING AROUND MECH. DUCT PENETRATION

6" COLD-FORMED STUD FRAMING TO CREATE SOFFIT UNDER 3RD FLR.

REMOVE CENTER 3 PRECAST PANELS BETWEEN COLUMN ENCLOSURES AT A'-23x AND B'-23x (ALSO A'-14x AND B'-14x)

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
+1 56.0'

SECTION THRU EXTERIOR SHAFT OPTION AT EAST/WEST WALLS

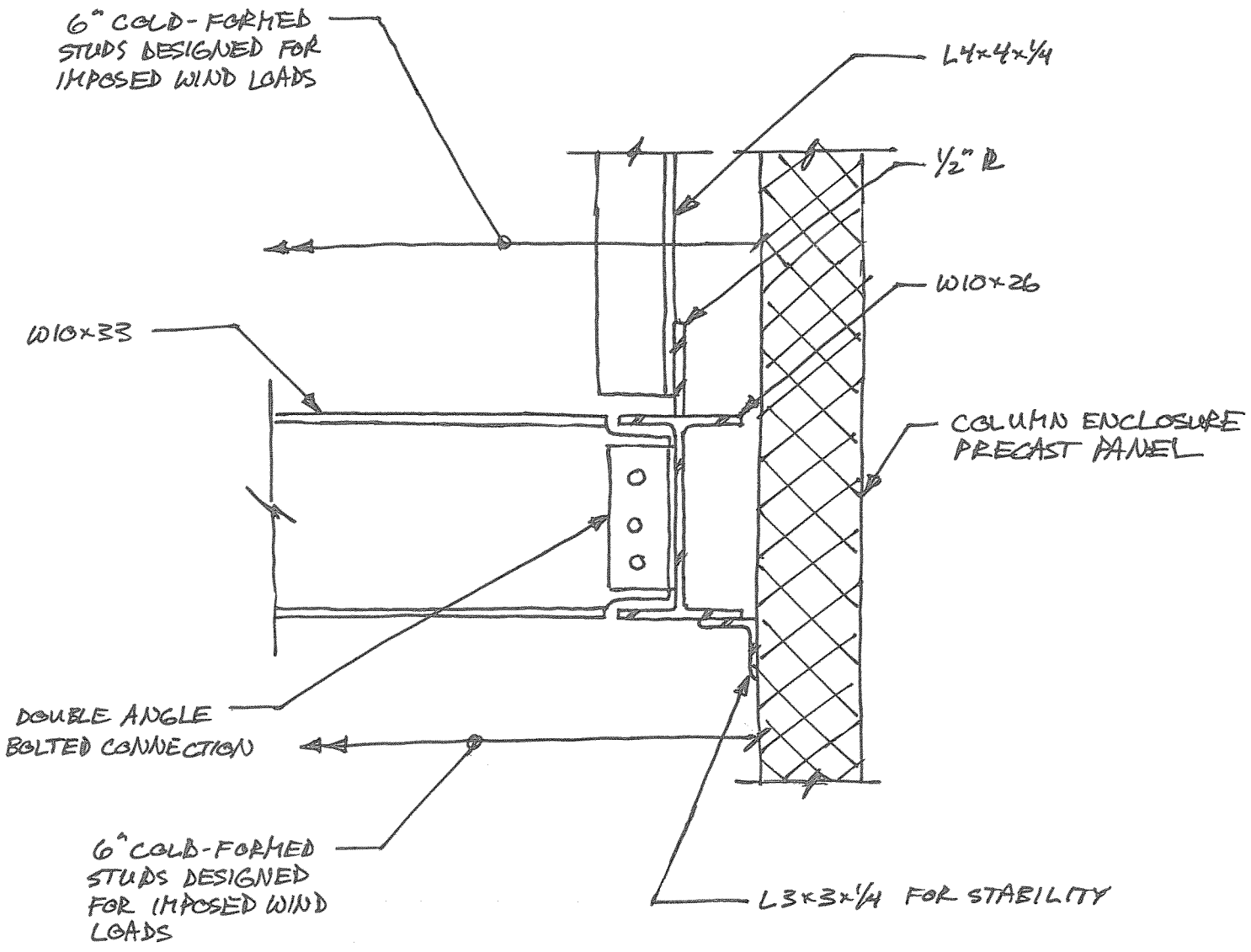
2

PRECAST SUPPORT CONNECTION SHOWN DOTTED SEE PRECAST DETAILS FOR SIZE & LOCATION

BRACING - SEE STRUCTURAL DETAILS

1 1/2" CONCRETE  
3" STEEL DECK  
STRUCT. PURLIN  
RIGID INSUL.  
DOTTED CONDITION OF COLUMNS

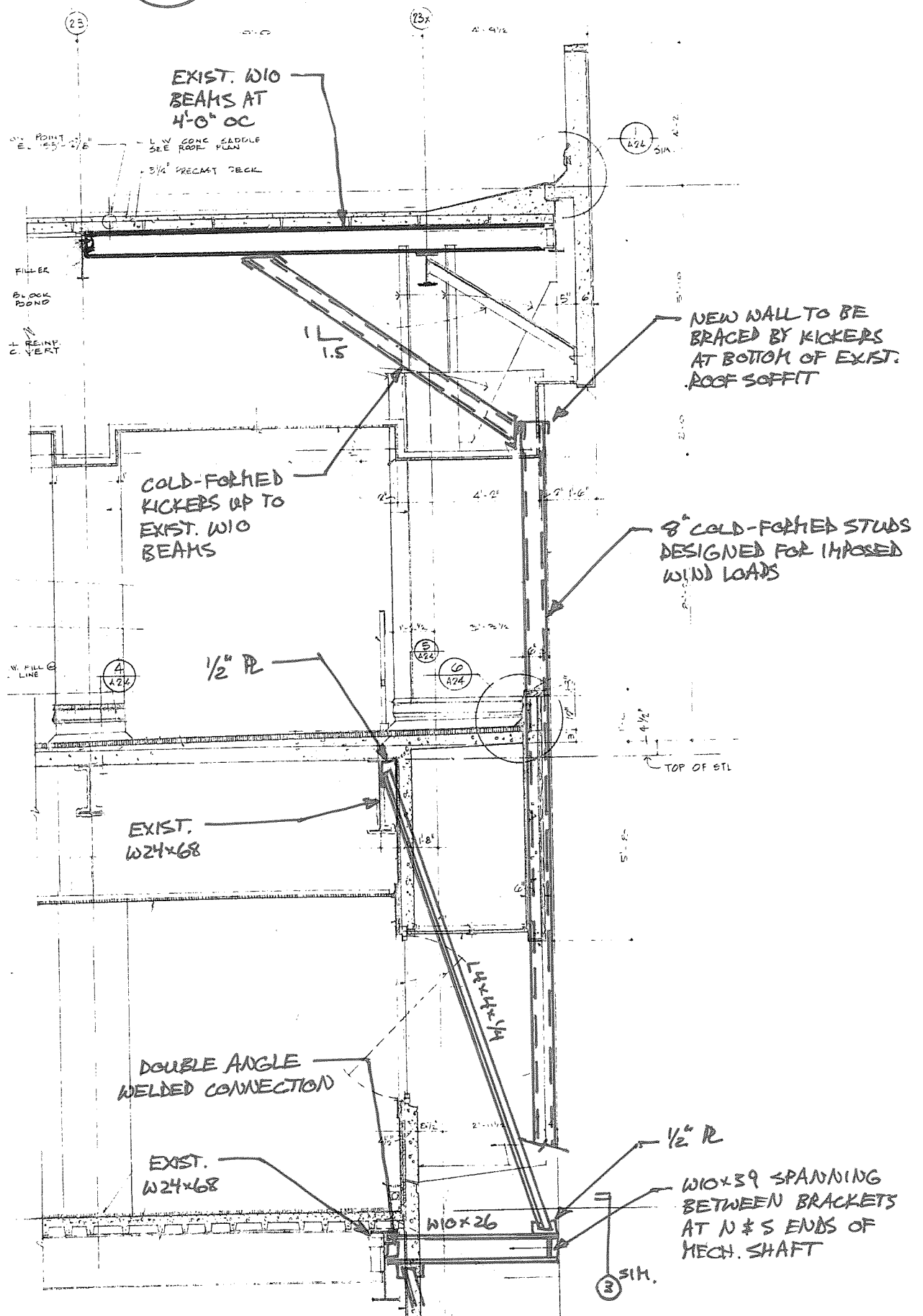
Made by <i>CHK</i>	Date <i>3/8/10</i>	Job Number <i>10039</i>
Checked by	Date	Sheet Number
Backchecked by	Date	

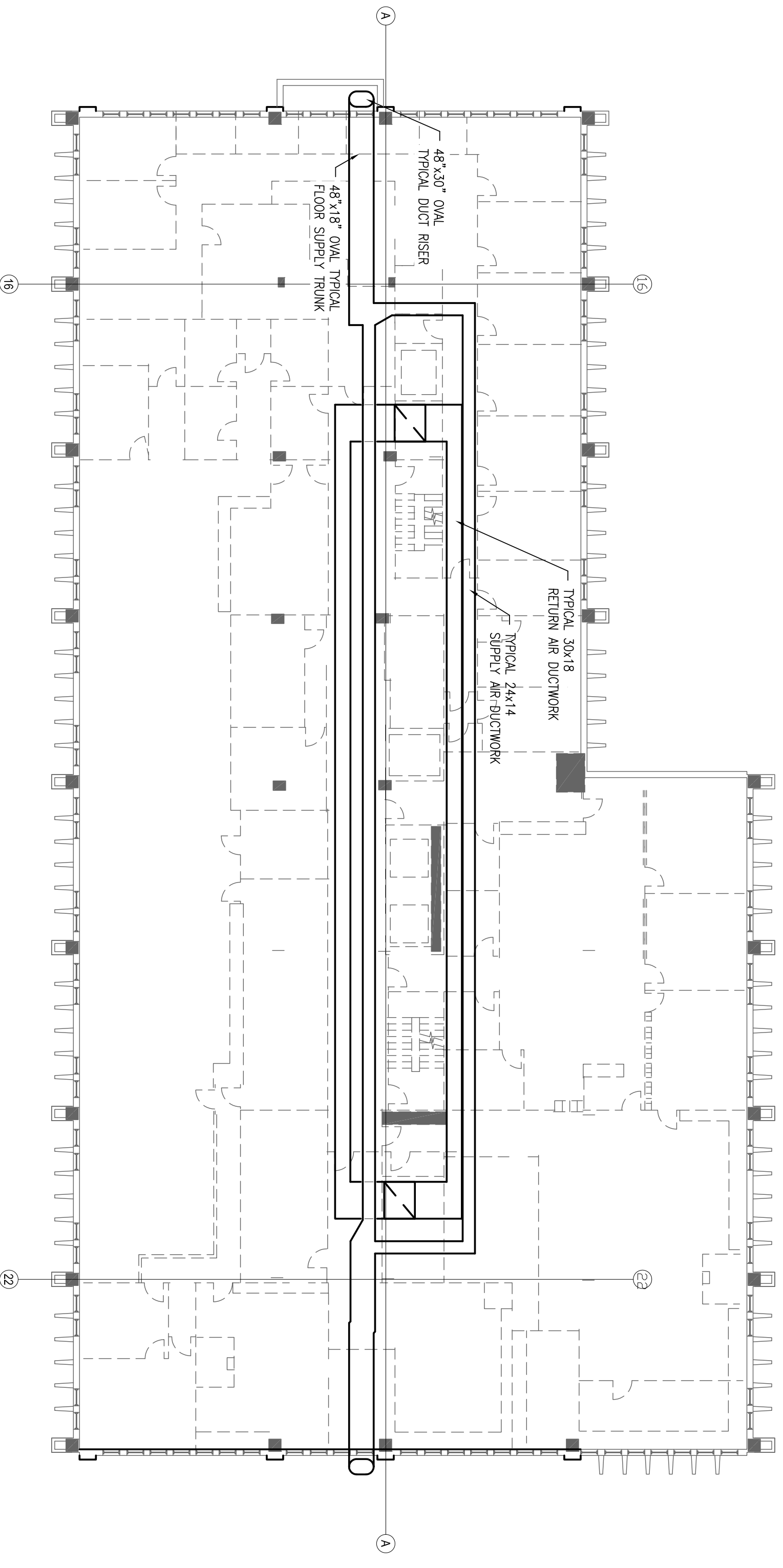


TYPICAL BRACKET CONNECTION AT NORTH & SOUTH ENDS OF EXTERIOR SHAFT OPTION

4

# SECTION THRU EXTERIOR SHAFT OPTION AT EAST/WEST WALLS - ROOF CONDITION



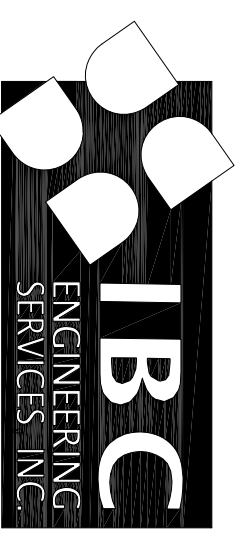


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

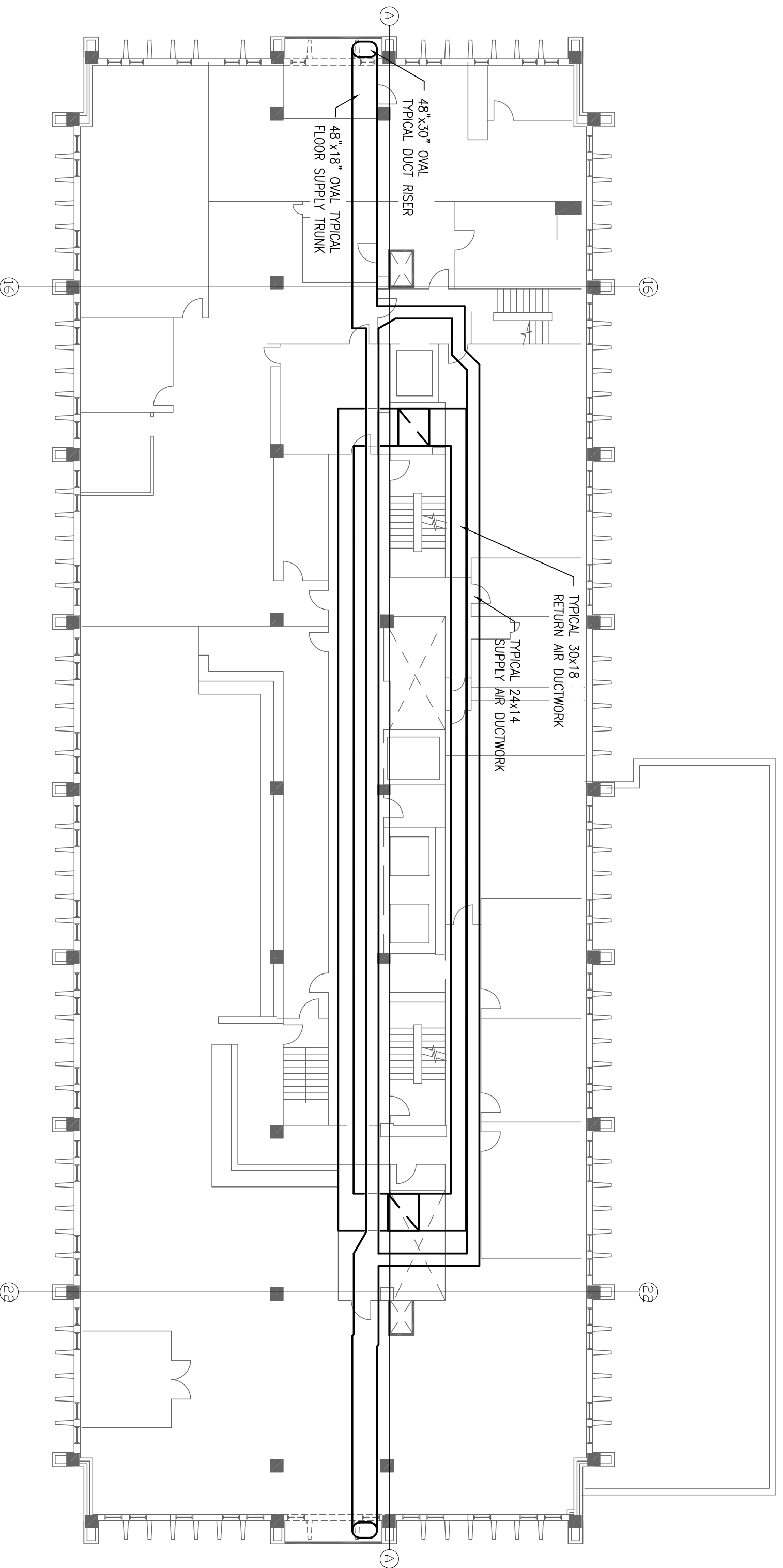
## HVAC UPGRADES - 2ND FLOOR PLAN

951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180, 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186, fx 262.549.1620

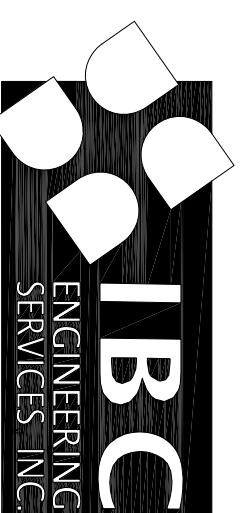


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

## HVAC UPGRADES - 3rd FLOOR PLAN

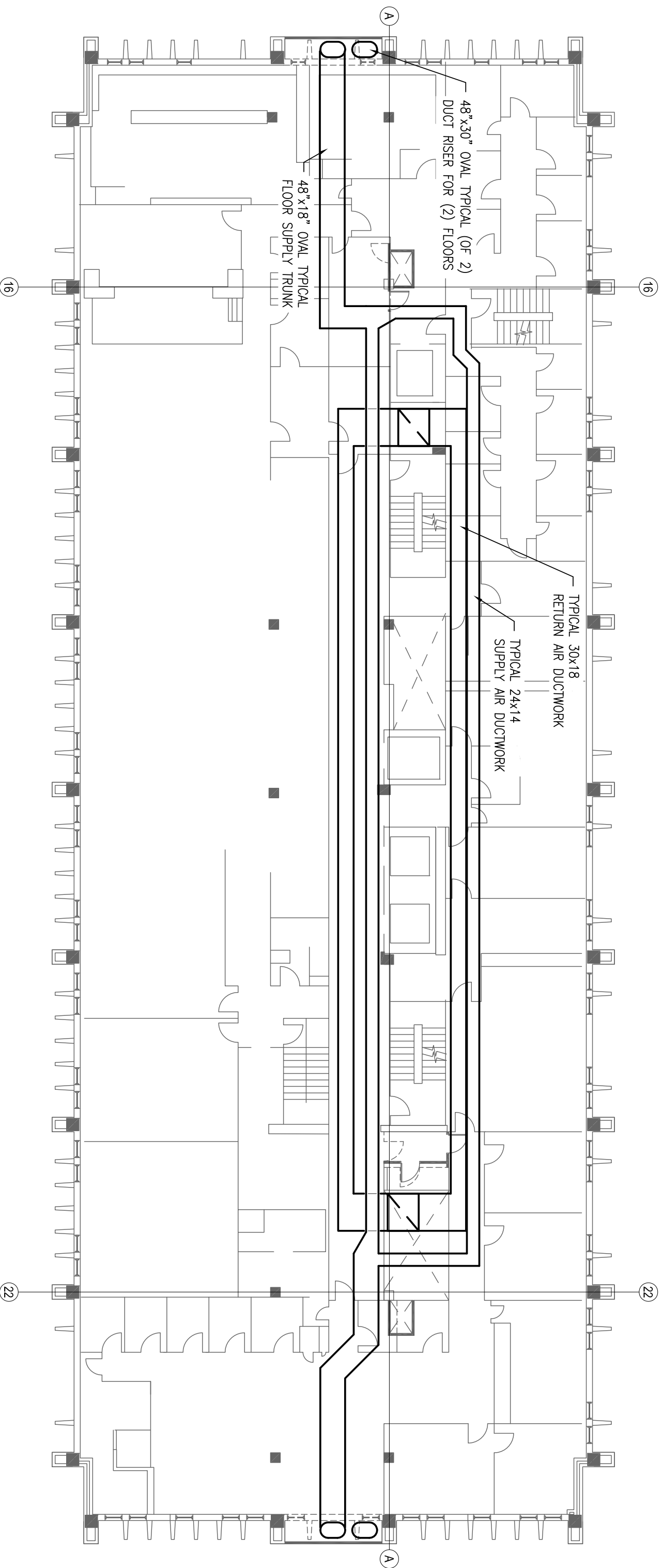
951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180, 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186, fx 262.549.1620



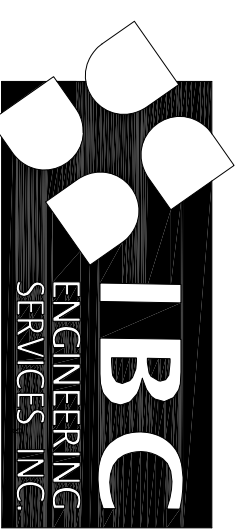


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

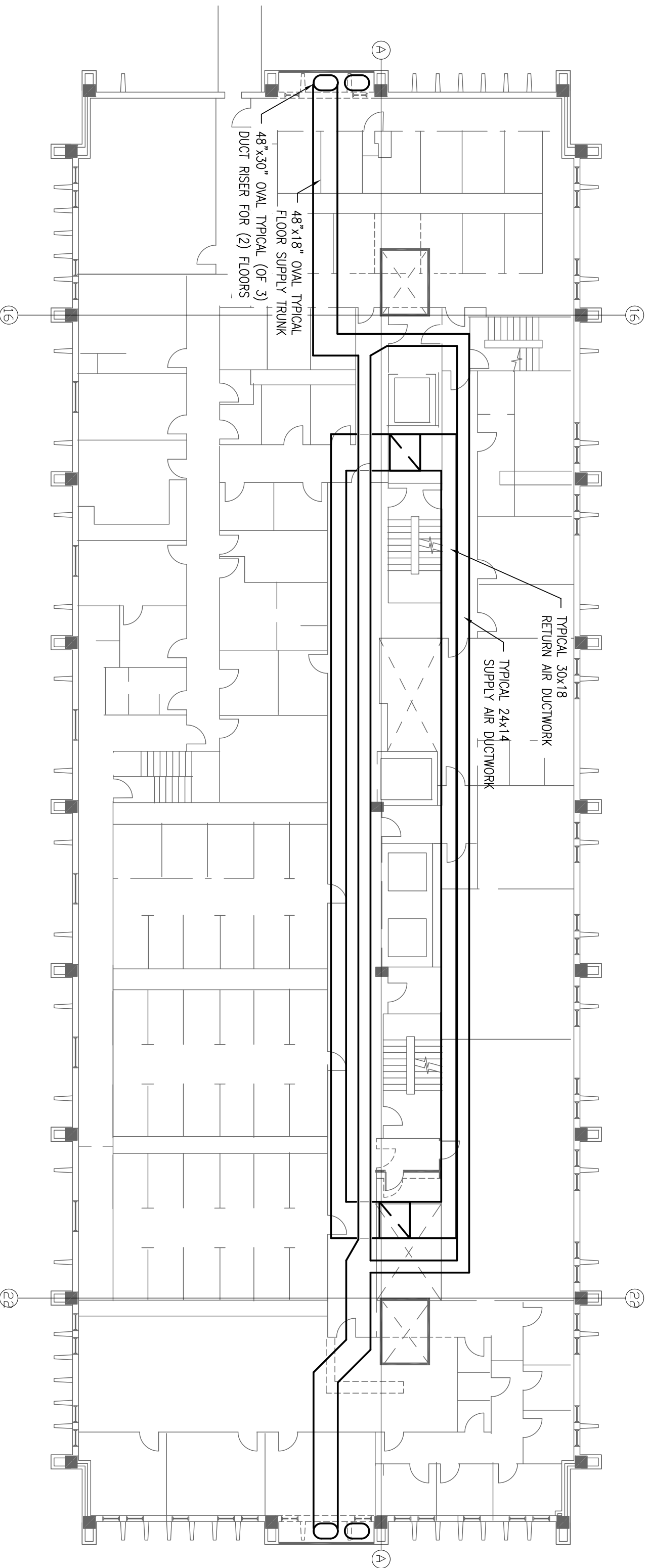
## HVAC UPGRADES - 4TH FLOOR PLAN

951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180, 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186, fx 262.549.1620

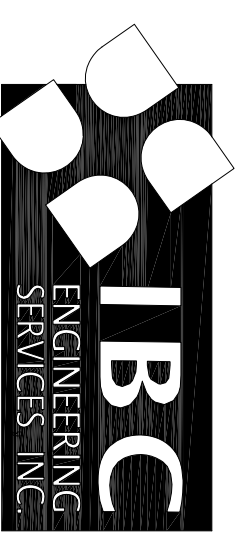


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

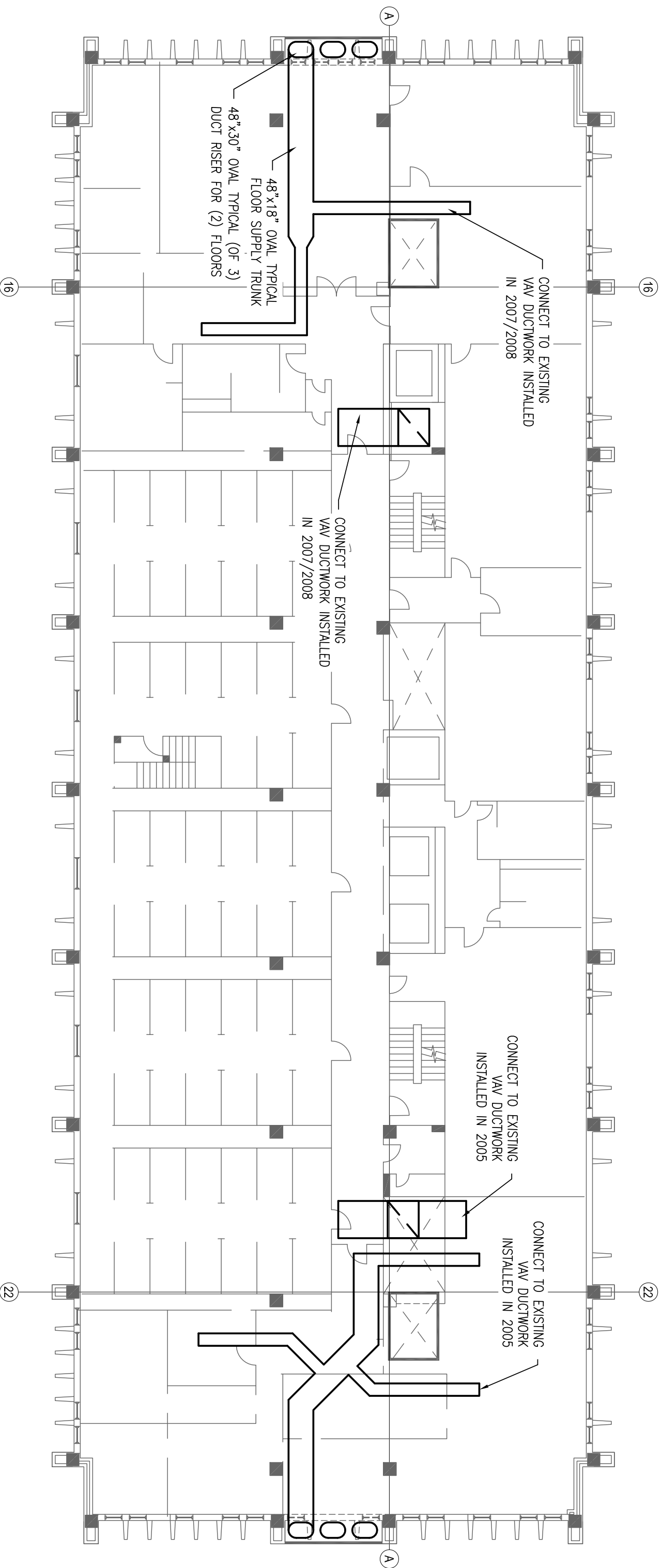
## HVAC UPGRADES - 5TH FLOOR PLAN

951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180, 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186, fx 262.549.1620

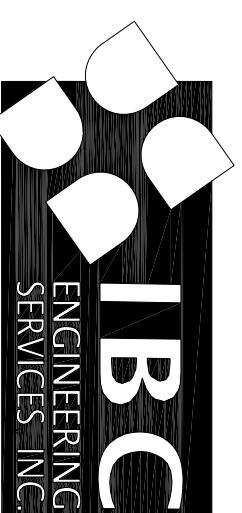


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

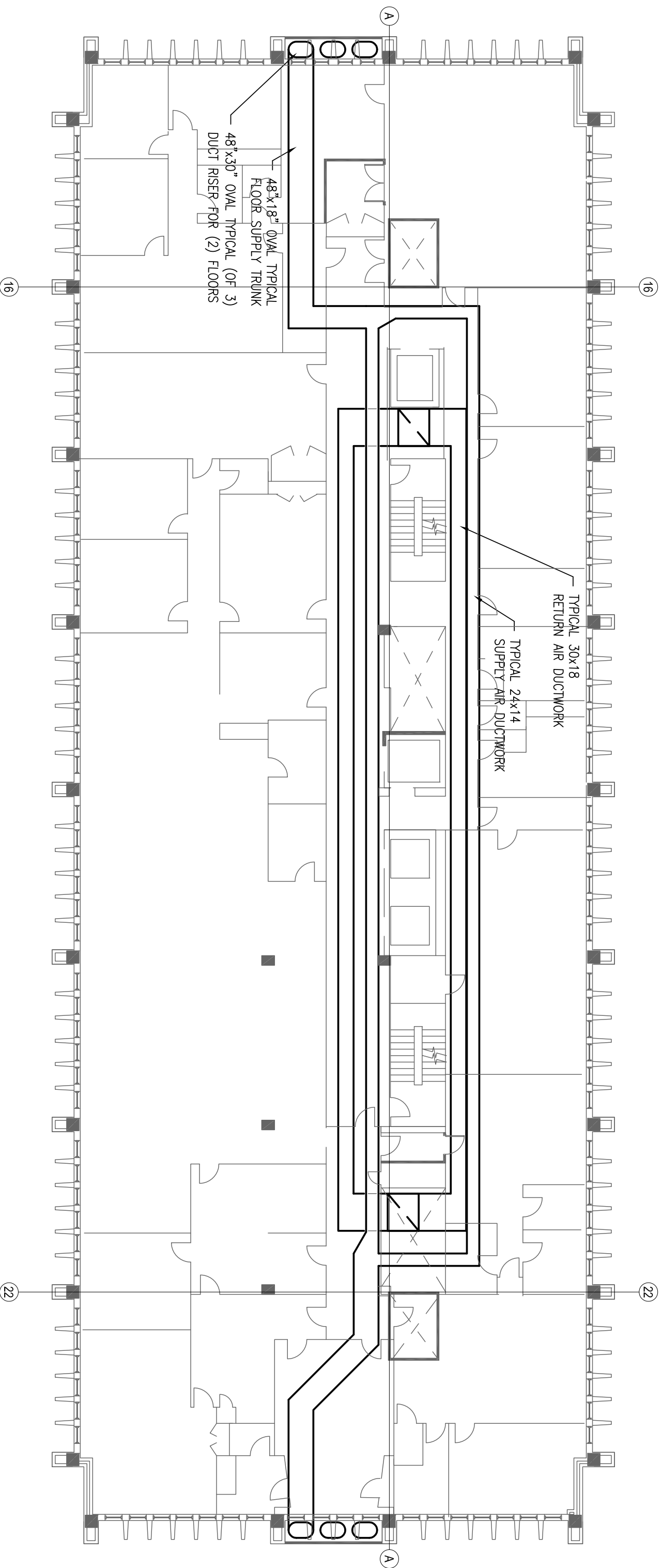
## HVAC UPGRADES - 6TH FLOOR PLAN

951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180, 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186

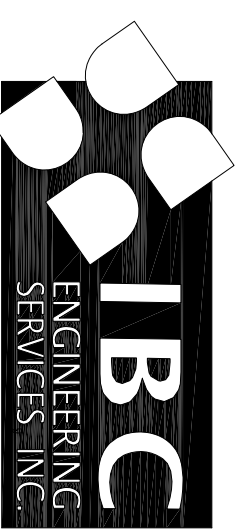


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

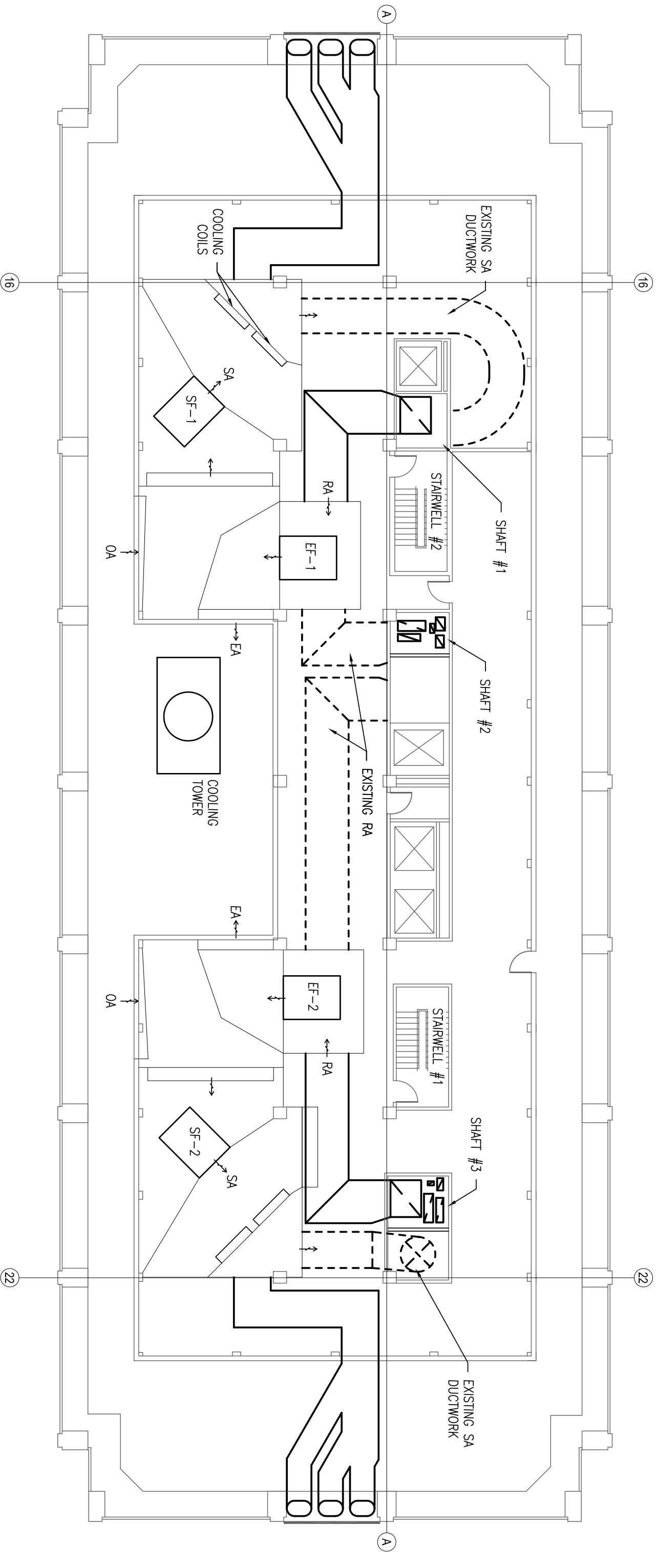
## HVAC UPGRADES - 7TH FLOOR PLAN

951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186 fx 262.549.1620

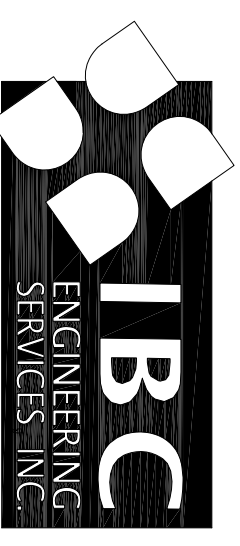


# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

## HVAC UPGRADES - 8TH FLOOR PLAN

951 North James Lovell Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53233-1429

DATE: 03/16/2010



N8 W22195 JOHNSON DR, STE 180, 262.549.1190  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186, fx 262.549.1620



## **POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING**

**749 WEST STATE STREET  
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233**

**3.8.2010**

**REVISED 3.15.10, 3.22.10**



eppstein uhen : architects



**PROGRAM SUMMARY  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING**

3.8.10

eu:a 309032-13

<u>DEPARTMENT NAME</u>	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>DEPARTMENT SPACE</u>	
	2010	2015	Total	Design	S.F.	Design
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF	17	5	22	22	10,527	10,527
OMAP / TACTICAL PLANNING & OPS	13	5	18	18	2,320	2,320
BUDGET & FINANCE	7	0	7	7	1,728	1,728
COLD CASE	14	1	15	15	1,364	1,364
IDENTIFICATION SECTION	42	4	46	27	6,878	6,878
PRISONER PROCESSING	8	0	8	4	4,827	4,827
COURT ADMINISTRATION	12	12	24	24	1,420	1,420
CRASH INVESTIGATION UNIT	2	2	4	4	657	657
HR	43	1	44	44	6,066	6,066
FACILITIES	6	4	10	10	2,034	2,034
DISTRICT 1	117	0	117	49	5,260	5,260
CIB - GENERAL	3	0	3	3	1,618	1,618
VIOLENT CRIMES DIVISION	97	2	99	14	8,742	8,742
NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION	51	0	51	51	4,045	4,045
INVESTIGATIVE MANAGEMENT DIVISION	30	6	36	36	2,783	2,783
INTELLIGENCE FUSION CENTER	36	23	59	59	4,130	4,130
ORGANIZED CRIME DIVISION	57	0	57	53	5,272	5,272
SENSITIVE CRIMES DIVISION	64	0	64	64	4,528	4,528
LICENSE INVESTIGATION UNIT	7	0	7	7	731	731
HIGH TECH UNIT	4	1	5	5	1,582	1,582
<b>TOTAL PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL S.F.</b>	<b>76,510</b>
					<b>TOTAL BUILDING SUPPORT SPACE S.F.</b>	<b>13,656</b>
					<b>SUB-TOTAL BUILDING S.F.</b>	<b>90,166</b>
					<b>TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE</b>	<b>90,166</b>

BUILDING SUPPORT Space Type	BUILDING SUPPORT PROJECTIONS				BUILDING SUPPORT SPACE				SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/ LOCATION
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Fitness Center	0	1	1	1		30 x 30	900	900	Equivalent in size to District 3
Vending Alcove	1	0	1	1		5 x 10	50	50	
Lockers - General Uniformed Officers - male	1	0	1	1		25 x 25	625	625	Near Fitness Center, approx. 100 lockers
Lockers - General Uniformed Officers - female	1	0	1	1		12 x 15	180	180	Near Fitness Center, approx. 25 lockers
Restroom / Showers - General Uniformed Officers - male	1	0	1	1		18 x 30	540	540	Near Fitness Center
Restrooms / Showers - General Uniformed Officers - female	1	0	1	1		12 x 15	180	180	Near Fitness Center
Lockers / Restrooms / Showers - Sergeants Only	1	0	1	1		15 x 25	375	375	Near Fitness Center, approx. 25 lockers
All Purpose Conference Room - Daily PR news Briefing	0	1	1	1		15 x 20	300	300	Any floor - except 7th
6th Floor Interrogation rooms	8	0	8	8		6 x 8	48	384	To remain on 6th floor
6th Floor Line Up room	1	0	1	1		24 x 35	840	840	To remain on 6th floor
Mail Room	1	0	1	1		10 x 15	150	150	Retain existing location
Fire Command Center	0	1	1	1		10 x 15	150	150	Basement
Restrooms - Male / Female	0	1	1	1		15 x 20	300	300	Basement
Restrooms - Expansion	0	1	1	1		10 x 20	200	200	Second Floor
Electrical Closet	0	1	1	1		6 x 9	54	54	Second Floor - East
Electrical Closet	0	1	1	1		6 x 9	54	54	Third Floor - East
HVAC Shaft Option	0	1	1	1		6 x 8	48	48	Third Floor
HVAC Shaft Option	0	1	1	1		6 x 8	48	48	Fourth Floor
Electrical Closet	0	1	1	1		6 x 9	54	54	Fourth Floor - East
HVAC Shaft Option	0	1	1	1		12 x 15	180	180	Fifth Floor
Electrical Closet	0	1	1	1		6 x 9	54	54	Fifth Floor - East
HVAC Shaft Option	0	1	1	1		12 x 15	180	180	Sixth Floor
HVAC Shaft Option	0	1	1	1		12 x 15	180	180	Seventh Floor
Restrooms - Expansion	0	1	1	1		10 x 10	100	100	Seventh Floor
Electrical Closet	0	1	1	1		6 x 9	54	54	Seventh Floor - East
Facilities Storage	1	0	1	1		52 x 100	5200	5,200	Garage / Lower Level
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>11,380</b>	

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. Orange = Requires additional HVAC
2. Yellow = Requires new plumbing. Break Alcove to receive new single basin sink. See floor plans for added fixtures in existing and new bathrooms and new shower locations on 3rd floor.
3. Green = Indicates plasmas / smart boards installed on wall - include power / data at 60" A.F.F. Also indicates video cameras added in all interrogation rooms.
4. Blue = Requires additional structural support for equipment

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	11,380
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	2,276

<b>TOTAL BUILDING SUPPORT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>13,656</b>
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------



**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF**

<u>OFFICE OF THE CHIEF</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Chief of Police (Flynn)	1	0	1	1	Office	20 x 27	540	540	
Assistant Chiefs	3	0	3	3	Office	16 x 22	352	1,056	CIB Assistant Chief to remain with CIB Divisions
Chief of Staff (Pal)	1	0	1	1	Office	15 x 17	255	255	
PR Manager	1	0	1	1	Office	15 x 17	255	255	
Inspectors	3	0	3	3	Office	12 x 16	192	576	
Administrative Support - Chief Of Police	3	0	3	3	WS	8 x 10	80	240	
Administrative Support - Assistant Chiefs	3	0	3	3	WS	8 x 8	64	192	Includes (3) for Chief of Police, (3) for each Assist. Chief
Courier	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
Receptionist	0	1	1	1	WS	8 x 8	64	64	
Public Information Officers - PR Assistants	1	2	3	3	WS	6 x 8	48	144	Locate next to PR Manager, lock up cameras
PR AV Specialist	0	1	1	1	WS	6 x 8	48	48	WS at PAB - main office to remain at Academy
PR Graphic Designer	0	1	1	1	Office / WS	25 x 25	625	625	2 plotters, layout space, storage and misc. equip
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>4,031</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Comp / Stat	1	0	1	1	Seats 60	32 x 40	1280	1,280
General Conference room	1	0	1	1	Seats 14	24 x 25	600	600
Chief's Private Conference	1	0	1	1	Seats 10-12	20 x 26	520	520
Chief's Break & Toilet (Existing plumbing to remain)	1	0	1	1	Private	10 x 10	100	100
Chief's private waiting area	1	0	1	1	Seats 3	6 x 12	72	72
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Private	10 x 12	120	120
Coat Closet	1	0	1	1	Alcove	2 x 8	16	16
Work / File room	1	0	1	1	Copy/Ptr	15 x 20	300	300
(2) Single Stall Toilet rooms	1	1	2	1	Private	8 x 10	80	80
General Reception / Waiting Area	1	0	1	1	Seats 6	15 x 20	300	300
General Storage	1	0	1	1	Supplies	10 x 10	100	100
Secure Storage for Chief's files	1	0	1	1	Private	10 x 12	120	120
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>3,488</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: OMAP
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction: Budget and Finance
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. 3000 Sq. Ft. of studio and AV equipment and storage space to remain at Academy for AV specialist. 2. General conference room to be outfitted with teleconferencing equipment. 3. Need to secure 7th floor. One option is to require key card access to 7th floor. 4. Work room to include layout space for collating. 5. Graphic designer could be in an office or an area with partial walls. Needs to remain directly adjacent to all equipment.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>7,519</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>3,008</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>10,527</b>
-----------------------------------------------	---------------

<u>OMAP / TACTICAL PLANNING &amp; OPS</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
OMAP - Captain (Gacek)	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	
OMAP - Lieutenant	1	0	1	1	WS	8 x 8	64	64	
OMAP - Compstat Team	4	1	5	5	WS	6 x 8	48	240	Include dual monitors at (3) of the workstations
OMAP - Projects Team	4	1	5	5	WS	6 x 8	48	240	Collaborate often ,no high panel division, face each other
OMAP - University Interns	0	2	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
TP/O - Lieutenant	1	0	1	1	WS	8 x 8	64	64	
TP/O - Officer	1	1	2	2	WS	6 x 8	48	96	
TP/O - Aid	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>962</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Room w/ layout space for TP/O team	0	1	1	1	Copy / Ptr	20 x 20	400	400
File Area (Includes PC w / scanner)	1	1	2	1	Common	15 x 15	225	225
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Common	7 x 10	70	70
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>695</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<b>PRIMARY</b> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: Office of the Chief, Comp Stat Room
<b>SECONDARY</b> - Same Floor or directly below, medium Interaction:
<b>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</b> 1. Since required to remain directly adjacent to Office of the Chief - will share break alcove & office supply closet. 2. Captain Gacek noted Tactical Planning & Ops to be located with OMAP. 3. Separate Comp Stat group from Project team - possibly with tall panels.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	1,657
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	663
<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>2,320</b>

<u>BUDGET &amp; FINANCE</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Managers - (John , Barb, Vicki)	3	0	3	3	Office	10 x 12	120	360	
Accounting staff ( Regina, Jackie, Karen)	4	0	4	4	WS	6 x 8	48	192	
						x	0	0	
						x	0	0	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>552</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Area (Includes office supplies)	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	10 x 15	150	150
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Common	7 x 10	70	70
File Area (Include in open office)	1	0	1	1	Common	15 x 20	300	300
Coat Closet	0	1	1	1	Common	2 x 6	12	12
Conference room	1	0	1	1	Seats 6	10 x 15	150	150
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>682</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, medium Interaction: Office of the Chief
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u>

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	1,234
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	494

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>1,728</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

<u>COLD CASE</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Detectives	12	0	12	12	WS	6 x 6	36	432	Group collaborates 90% of time so no panel division
Case Management Workstaton	0	1	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
Interns	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	14	1	15	15	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>540</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Area (Plotter, copier, C/ B/W ptr, scanners)	0	1	1	1	Common	10 x 10	100	100
File Cabcints	1	0	1	1	Common	10 x 12	120	120
Quite Reading Room	0	1	1	1	Private	8 x 8	64	64
Open Conference Area (To seat 6-8)	1	0	1	1	Common	10 x 15	150	150
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>434</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: Violent Crimes
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Chief of Staff noted to move them back to Violent Crimes Division of CIB 2. Once back with Violent Crimes they will have access to a copier & break alcove 3. Open office area needs minimum 15' pin up space. 4. Open Conference area to include existing plasma, DVD, CD's. 5. Currently 4700 Cases - located at District 6, Mezzanine at PAB and in the jail 6. W/S, work area, file cabinets, & conference table can all be in one open room.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	974
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	390

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>1,364</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
IDENTIFICATION SECTION**

IDENTIFICATION SECTION Staff Position or Title	PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS				PERSONNEL SPACE				SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain (Moore)	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	
Supervisors	5	0	5	1	Office	6 x 6	36	180	5 Supervisors in one office - all in 6x6 station w/ added files
Photo Lab	5	0	5	1	Lab	30 x 30	900	900	Includes 5 staff members at 3x5 Desk & all equip.
Forensic Video room	4	0	4	1	Office	15 x 25	375	375	Includes 4 staff members at 3x5 Desk & all equip.
Latent Print Examiners	4	1	5	1	Office	18 x 20	360	360	Together in private office
ID Techs	12	1	13	13	WS	6 x 6	36	468	Open office w/ Clerical
Clerical	4	0	4	4	WS	6 x 6	36	144	Open office w/ Techs
Prisoner Processing	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	Open office w/ Clerical
Evidence Processing Lab	4	0	4	1	Lab	12 x 20	240	240	
Criminal Records	2	0	2	1	Office	20 x 30	600	600	Room includes back up for an all District Power Outage
CSI Unit	0	2	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	*CSI Unit does not exist today.
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	42	4	46	27	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>3,525</b>	

DEPARTMENT SUPPORT Room Description	SUPPORT PROJECTIONS				SUPPORT SPACE			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Room / Area (Includes copy, 4 printers, files)	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	12 x 15	180	180
Photo lab general storage	1	0	1	1	Common	10 x 20	200	200
Professional Intellinetics (within Photo lab)	1	0	1	1	Private	8 x 14	112	112
Evidence Documentation room (Dark room)	1	0	1	1	Private	14 x 24	336	336
Reception / Live Scan fingerprint	1	0	1	1	Public	10 x 15	150	150
Locker room	1	0	1	1	Common	10 x 15	150	150
Evidence Storage (Temporary, needs to be processed)	1	0	1	1	Private	10 x 12	120	120
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Private	7 x 10	70	70
Single Stall Toilet room	0	1	1	1	Private	7 x 10	70	70
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>1,388</b>

ADJACENCIES
<b>PRIMARY</b> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<b>SECONDARY</b> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction:
<b>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</b> 1. If Evidence Processing Lab moves to allow the photo lab to expand must follow OSHA standards for proper ventilation. 2. Current Criminal Records room is on a raised floor and as it houses back up for all District fingerprint records it would most likely be costly to relocate. 3. CSI Unit is noted as potential future space. Additional programming will need to be completed if this group becomes part of ID. 4. If Live scan finger print area is relocated must include a sink.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	4,913
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	1,965

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>6,878</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
PRISONER PROCESSING**

<u>PRISONER PROCESSING</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Sergeants	3	0	3	1	Office	12 x 16	192	192	1-3 Sergeants depending on shifts in 6x8 W/S
Head Jailors Office	2	0	2	1	Office	14 x 18	252	252	1-2 Officers depending on the time and day in 6x8 W/S
Supervisors	2	0	2	1	Office	6 x 6	36	72	Put both in (1) office, Include files within office
Municipal Court Liaison	1	0	1	1	Office	15 x 20	300	300	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>816</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Prisoner search & data rooms	6	0	6	6		10 x 10	100	600
Photo & print rooms (Adult & Juvenile)	2	0	2	2		15 x 17	255	510
Prisoner property storage room	1	0	1	1		10 x 12	120	120
Intoxometer room	1	0	1	1		10 x 10	100	100
Female lockers	1	0	1	1		10 x 12	120	120
Equipment Storage	1	0	1	1		10 x 15	150	150
Break room (Existing to remain)	1	0	1	1		16 x 16	256	256
Female bullpen	1	0	1	1		16 x 16	256	256
Male bullpen	1	0	1	1		20 x 26	520	520
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>2,632</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<b>PRIMARY</b> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: Must remain on 5th where cells are located.
<b>SECONDARY</b> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction:
<b>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</b> 1. Existing cells to remain.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>3,448</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>1,379</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>4,827</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------



eppstein uhen : architects

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
COURT ADMINISTRATION**

<u>COURT ADMINISTRATION</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
CAS Officers	12	0	12	12	Office	6 x 6	36	432	Approx. 8 work at one shift
Municipal & Traffic Citations Unit	0	12	12	12	Office	6 x 6	36	432	Currently located at District 3
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	12	12	24	24	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>864</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work / files room (Part of CAS Open Office)	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	10 x 15	150	150
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>150</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. If Municipal & Traffic Citations Unit move to PAB they can easily be grouped with CAS who would like to remain on the 2nd floor (Existing building common break room will be relocated to smaller area so this group can expand south to accommodate potential 12 from District 3 2. (1) existing CAS Officer is located in 525 A should be moved to be located with this team. 3. Will use District 1 break alcove

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	1,014
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	406
<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>1,420</b>



**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
CRASH INVESTIGATION UNIT**

<u>CRASH INVESTIGATION UNIT</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Investigating officers	2	2	4	4	Open area	6 x 6	36	144	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	2	2	4	4	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>144</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work area - plotter & pc's & pin up space	1	0	1	1		15 x 15	225	225
Files area	1	0	1	1		10 x 10	100	100
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>325</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction: Identification Section
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Need minimal 15' of pin up space to view large plots of accident scene. 2. As they are a small group they will utilize another groups break alcove.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	469
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	188
<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>657</b>



<u>HR</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Managers (HR/EIP, Payroll, Medical, Background)	13	0	13	13	Office	10 x 12	120	1,560	
Payroll	13	0	13	13	WS	6 x 8	48	624	Current size is 5x5, need more surfaces & storage
Background	14	0	14	14	WS	2 x 4	8	112	The current call center sized desk seems to work fine
Medical	3	0	3	3	WS	6 x 8	48	144	
Receptionist	0	1	1	1	WS	6 x 8	48	48	Include transaction counter
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	43	1	44	44	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>2,488</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Reception (Include 4 - 6 chairs, coat alcove)	1	0	1	1	Public	10 x 15	150	150
Work Room (2 copiers, ptrs, fax, office supplies)	1	0	1	1	Common	15 x 15	225	225
Conference room	1	0	1	1	Seat 12	15 x 22	330	330
Interview rooms	1	1	2	2	Seat 4	10 x 10	100	200
Locked storage rm - for payroll checks	0	1	1	1	Private	10 x 12	120	120
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Common	7 x 10	70	70
File Area	1	0	1	1	Common	25 x 30	750	750
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>1,845</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u>
1. During the day shift the conference room can be utilized by any other department.
2. Currently utilize a floor mounted smart board, would like it wall mounted.
3. Payroll & Medical could all be located together, separate today b/c of current space. Keep background on it's own.
4. EIP = Employment Improvement Recruitment
5. Payroll check rm to include layout & storage space

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	4,333
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	1,733

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>6,066</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
FACILITIES**

<u>FACILITIES</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Reception / Clerical	2	1	3	3	WS	8 x 8	64	192	
Managers	2	0	2	2	Office	10 x 12	120	240	
Assistant Managers (Paul & Dave)	2	0	2	2	Office	10 x 12	120	240	
Garage Supervisor	0	1	1	1	Office	10 x 12	120	120	
Restitution Recovery Personnel	0	2	2	2	WS	6 x 8	48	96	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	6	4	10	10	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>888</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Room	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	10 x 15	150	150
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1		7 x 10	70	70
Plotter / Drawing File Storage	1	0	1	1		15 x 15	225	225
Shop Office	1	0	1	1		10 x 12	120	120
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>565</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: -
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly Below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Include work room area with Reception / Clerical. 2. Currently Facilities general storage and shop space totals approx. 5,200 sq. ft. This includes everything from custodial storage, car equipment, welding area, city snow blowers, lawnmowers, wood shop and office furniture. This is all within lower level of PAB. See Building common page for this sq. footage. 3. Shop Office with computers that run buildings automations needs to be relocated - gets very dirty from shop dust.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	1,453
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	581

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>2,034</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------



**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
DISTRICT 1**

<b>DISTRICT 1</b> Staff Position or Title	<b>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</b>				<b>PERSONNEL SPACE</b>				<b>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</b>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	
Lieutenants	3	0	3	3	WS	8 x 8	64	192	Locate all WS in office, include (4) Security TV monitors
Sergeants	13	0	13	7	WS	6 x 8	48	336	Space for 7, will share desks depending on shifts
DPR	5	0	5	3	WS	6 x 6	36	108	(3) on first shift, (2) on 2nd shift, need privacy
CLO, DA, Specialmen, AGU	13	0	13	13	WS	6 x 8	48	624	Include a dry erase & bulletin boards
Probation / Parole & School Squad	4	0	4	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
Crisis Team	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
Clerical	8	0	8	8	WS	6 x 6	36	288	
Officers (locate in Assembly / Roll Call Room)	68	0	68	10	Desk	3 x 5	15	150	Include Podium, smart board and plasma
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	117	0	117	49	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>1,992</b>	

<b>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</b> Room Description	<b>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</b>				<b>SUPPORT SPACE</b>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Clerical Open office (Locate Clerical WS here)	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	12 x 15	180	180
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1		7 x 10	70	70
Reception / Waiting	1	0	1	1	Public	10 x 15	150	150
Assembly / Roll Call Room	1	0	1	1		20 x 25	500	500
Evidence Packaging	1	0	1	1	Secure	10 x 12	120	120
Radio Storage	1	0	1	1	Office	2 x 15	30	30
Lieut / Sergeants lockers	1	0	1	1	Secure	10 x 15	150	150
Property Storage	1	0	1	1	Secure	8 x 10	80	80
Locked storage room	1	0	1	1	Secure	8 x 10	80	80
Conference room	0	1	1	1	Seats 16	15 x 27	405	405
Single Stall Toilet room	0	1	1	1	Private	7 x 10	70	70
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>1,765</b>

<b>ADJACENCIES</b>
<b>PRIMARY</b> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<b>SECONDARY</b> - Same Floor or Directly Below, Medium Interaction: Court Administration, PPS
<b>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</b> 1. Include wall space for radio storage in Sergeants office 2. Assembly / Roll Call room to include existing smart board, podium, plasma, 15' of pin up space, aprox. 10 pc's for officers to complete reports. Currently only have 7 pc's - they share this with other disticts. 3. Reception area to have a minimum 8' wide transaction counter. 4. Locked storage room to include weapons cabinet. 5. Reception to include seating for minimum of 8, table area for reports, and a telephone.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	3,757
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	1,503

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>5,260</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
CIB - GENERAL**

<u>CIB - GENERAL</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Assistant Chief Harpole	1	0	1	1	Office	16 x 22	352	352	
Inspector	1	0	1	1	Office	16 x 18	288	288	
Admin Assistant	1	0	1	1	WS	8 x 10	80	80	Currently in an office due to existing conditions
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>720</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Equipment Area	1	0	1	1		8 x 10	80	80
Break alcove	1	0	1	1	Private	7 x 10	70	70
Conference room	0	1	1	1		12 x 18	216	216
Single Stall Toilet Room	0	1	1	1	Private	7 x 10	70	70
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>436</b>

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>1,156</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>462</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>1,618</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: A floor away from CIB departments
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Assistant Chief Harpole wants to remain with his department rather than be relocated to the 7th floor with the 3 other assistant chiefs.



**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
VIOLENT CRIMES DIVISION**

<u>VIOLENT CRIMES DIVISION</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captains	2	2	4	4	Office	10 x 15	150	600	See additional note #1 below. 16 Liets on 5 shifts, share (6) W/S in (1) office, Currently share with all shifts a 3x5 desk, require their own (2) currently located within interrogation area.
Lieutenants	13	0	13	6	W/S	8 x 8	64	384	
Detectives	79	0	79	1	W/S	6 x 6	36	2,844	
Officers	1	0	1	1	W/S	6 x 6	36	36	
Clerks	2	0	2	2	W/S	8 x 8	64	128	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	97	2	99	14	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>3,992</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Single Stall Toilet room	1	1	2	2	Internal	8 x 10	80	160
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Internal	7 x 10	70	70
Lieutenants Lockers	1	0	1	1	Internal	10 x 10	100	100
Homicide briefing conference room	1	0	1	1	Seat 16	18 x 20	360	360
Quiet room w/ plotter	1	0	1	1	Internal	10 x 15	150	150
Non custodial meeting rooms (1 on 1 meetings)	0	2	2	2	Public	10 x 10	100	200
Non custodial meeting rooms (family meetings)	0	1	1	1	Public	12 x 16	192	192
Interrogation rooms	10	0	10	0	Internal	8 x 8	64	0
Evidence processing room	1	0	1	1	Internal	12 x 30	360	360
Evidence drying room	1	0	1	1	Internal	8 x 30	240	240
Open meeting space in large open office	1	0	1	1	Seat 16-20	16 x 20	320	320
Secured entry way ( Like Sensitive Crimes)	1	0	1	1	Public	10 x 10	100	100
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>2,252</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: -
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, medium Interaction: Neighborhood Investigation, Cold Case
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Per Liet. Stigler will be dividing Detectives into (3) groups - South, Central and North so each will have a Cpt., Liets., (1) Clerk 2. Radios located within the Lieutenants office. 3. Verify if bomb storage can be relocated. 4. Homicide conf rm to retain plasma & white boards. 5. Detectives open office will need to include 3 plasmas and (1) podium for roll call. Verify if (3) individual podiums will be needed for all 3 sections. 6. New non custodial meeting rooms to be set up with residential type furniture for private meetings for families. 7. Interrogation rooms all require video cameras and hand cuff rings.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	6,244
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	2,498

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>8,742</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**

<u>NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	Locate all in one office
Lieutenants	5	0	5	5	WS	8 x 8	64	320	
Detectives	40	0	40	40	WS	6 x 6	36	1,440	
Sergeants	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 8	48	96	
Officers	3	0	3	3	WS	6 x 6	36	108	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	51	0	51	51	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>2,114</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Room	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 15	150	150
Receptionist / Waiting	0	1	1	1		10 x 10	100	100
General File area	1	0	1	1	Common	15 x 17	255	255
Break alcove	1	0	1	1	Common	7 x 10	70	70
Interview room	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 10	100	100
Lieutenants Lockers	0	1	1	1	Private	10 x 10	100	100
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>775</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Break alcove can be shared with another CIB division that will be located adjacent to NID. 2. Store all forms and paperwork currently sitting out in open office within general file room. 3. Could share interview room with another CIB division located adjacent.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>2,889</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>1,156</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>4,045</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
INVESTIGATIVE MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

<u>INVESTIGATIVE MANAGEMENT DIVISION</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	
Lieutenants	2	0	2	2	WS	8 x 8	64	128	
Supervisor	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
Assistants	19	0	19	19	WS	6 x 6	36	684	
Transcriptionists / Clerks	0	6	6	6	WS	6 x 8	48	288	
Aids	7	0	7	7	WS	6 x 6	36	252	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>1,538</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work area	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	10 x 10	100	100
Secure Receptionist area	0	1	1	1		10 x 13	130	130
General File area	1	0	1	1	Common	10 x 15	150	150
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Shared	7 x 10	70	70
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>450</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Break alcove and interview room could be shared with another CIB division that will be located adjacent.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	1,988
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	795

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>2,783</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
INTELLIGENCE FUSION CENTER**

<u>INTELLIGENCE FUSION CENTER</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain (Rowe)	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	
Lieutenants	2	0	2	2	WS	8 x 8	64	128	
Detectives - Investigative Task Force Ops room	6	6	12	12	WS	3 x 4	12	144	Must be in own room
Detectives - Real Time Unit	8	8	16	16	WS	3 x 4	12	192	
Sergeants - @ Real Time stations	1	1	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
Deputy Director - Crime Analysis Area	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
Crime Analysis Area	3	3	6	6	WS	3 x 4	12	72	
Health & Fire	0	2	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
Real Time Unit - Control Desk	1	0	1	1	WS	3 x 7	21	21	
Financial Crimes Task Force	5	2	7	7	WS	6 x 6	36	252	IRS Group
Analyst	0	1	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
Admin Assistants	4	0	4	4	WS	6 x 6	36	144	
Investigator	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
Aid	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>1,463</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Equipment area	0	1	1	1	Copy / Ptr	5 x 15	75	75
Secure Public Receptionist area w/ seating	0	1	1	1		12 x 15	180	180
General Employee entry w/ coat closet	0	1	1	1	Common	10 x 10	100	100
Break Alcove	0	1	1	1	Shared	7 x 10	70	70
SKIF Room (Additional HVAC & power requirements)	0	1	1	1	Secure	10 x 16	160	160
Conference room (LCD, SB, Power in floor)	0	1	1	1		16 x 22	352	352
Plasma Wall / w rear projection room	0	1	1	1		15 x 30	450	450
Lieutenant Locker room	0	1	1	1	Private	10 x 10	100	100
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>1,487</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction: High Tech Crime Unit
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. All information reflects plans for new Fusion Center. 2. SKIF must include secured continually changing combination entry into server room. Clarify what special HVAC requirements are needed. 3. Media wall will require (3) Smart boards and (6) LCD screens. 4. Additional equipment is a plotter, copier, (2) FS ptrs, (2) fax machines, (2) desk ptrs, a shredder and a scanner.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>2,950</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>1,180</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>4,130</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------



**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
ORGANIZED CRIME DIVISION**

<u>ORGANIZED CRIME DIVISION</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain	1	0	1	1	Office	15 x 16	240	240	
Lieutenants	5	0	5	1	WS	20 x 20	400	400	Indicates existing workstation size
Detectives	34	0	34	34	WS	3 x 6	18	612	Indicates existing workstation size
Officers	11	0	11	11	WS	6 x 6	36	396	Indicates existing workstation size
Supervisor	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
Admin Assistants	4	0	4	4	WS	6 x 6	36	144	
Investigator	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>1,864</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Lockers (Includes 16)	1	0	1	1		9 x 12	108	108
Secure Receptionist area	1	0	1	1		8 x 11	88	88
Records	1	0	1	1	Secure	7 x 23	161	161
Equipment room (radios, surveillance, video equip.)	1	0	1	1	Secure	10 x 14	140	140
Break Alcove (Existing)	2	0	2	2	Shared	10 x 12	120	240
Drug Vault	1	0	1	1	Secure	8 x 10	80	80
Int. Drug Storage(shotgun safe, narcotics )	1	0	1	1	Secure	6 x 8	48	48
Conference	1	0	1	1	Common	17 x 26	442	442
Equipment Alcove	1	0	1	1	Common	12 x 15	180	180
Files, typewriter, printers	1	0	1	1	Common	7 x 17	119	119
Testing Room	1	0	1	1	Secure	12 x 14	168	168
General Storage	1	0	1	1	Secure	6 x 8	48	48
Quiet Room	1	0	1	1	Secure	8 x 10	80	80
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>1,902</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Currently located on 6th floor in newest space in the building. They did note they do not want to move. 2. Testing Room to remain on outside wall. 3. All furniture sizes listed are not shown as new standards developed by EUA. The furniture in this department is new within the last 3 years and would be reused.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>3,766</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>1,506</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>5,272</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------



**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
SENSITIVE CRIMES DIVISION**

<u>SENSITIVE CRIMES DIVISION</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Captain	1	0	1	1	Office	10 x 15	150	150	
Lieutenants	4	0	4	4	WS	8 x 8	64	256	
Detectives	20	0	20	20	WS	6 x 6	36	720	
Sergeants	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 8	48	96	
Officers	32	0	32	32	WS	6 x 6	36	1,152	
Admin Assistants	4	0	4	4	WS	6 x 6	36	144	
Investigator	0	0	0	0	WS	6 x 6	36	0	
Aid	1	0	1	1	WS	6 x 6	36	36	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>2,554</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Work Area	1	0	1	1	Copy / Ptr	8 x 15	120	120
Secure Receptionist area	1	0	1	1		8 x 10	80	80
Male/ Female Single Stall Toilets (Existing to remain)	2	0	2	2	Common	7 x 10	70	140
Locked Storage	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 10	100	100
Break Alcove (Existing to remain)	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 12	120	120
Lockers	1	0	1	1	Private	8 x 15	120	120
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>680</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or Directly below, Medium Interaction:
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Currently located on west end of the 6th floor and do not want to move.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>3,234</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>1,294</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>4,528</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
LICENSE INVESTIGATION UNIT**

<u>LICENSE INVESTIGATION UNIT</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Investigating officers - License Division	5	0	5	5	WS	6 x 6	36	180	1 of 5 is a Sergeant, divide off with taller panels
Investigating officers - Noise Division	2	0	2	2	WS	6 x 6	36	72	
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>252</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Equip. area (ptrs, 3 typewriters, fax)	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 10	100	100
File area	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 10	100	100
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Shared	7 x 10	70	70
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>270</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction:
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction: Identification Section
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Unable to determine future growth, however did comment that if civilian gun law is passed more staff would need to be added, totals were unknown.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	<b>209</b>

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>731</b>
-----------------------------------------------	------------

**DEPARTMENT PROGRAM WORKSHEET  
POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
HIGH TECH UNIT**

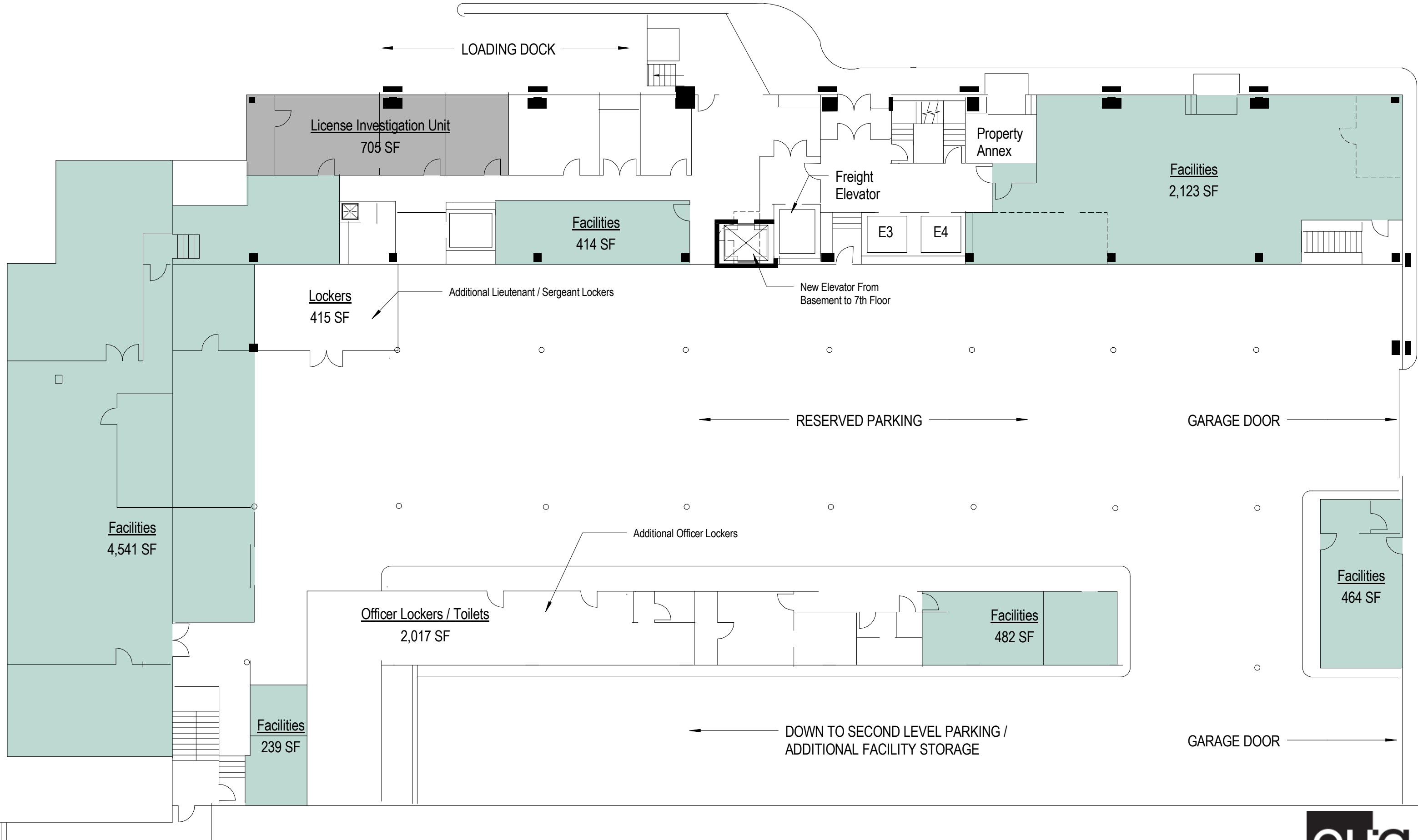
<u>HIGH TECH UNIT</u> Staff Position or Title	<u>PERSONNEL PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>PERSONNEL SPACE</u>				<u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.	
Detectives	4	1	5	5	WS	6 x 6	36	180	All require dual monitors
<b>PROJECTED PERSONNEL COUNT</b>	4	1	5	5	<b>PERSONNEL S.F.</b>			<b>180</b>	

<u>DEPARTMENT SUPPORT</u> Room Description	<u>SUPPORT PROJECTIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORT SPACE</u>			
	2010	2015	Total	Design	Space Type	Size	S.F.	Total S.F.
Equip. area	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 10	100	100
File area	1	0	1	1	Shared	10 x 10	100	100
Break Alcove	1	0	1	1	Shared	7 x 10	70	70
Computer Lab	1	0	1	1	Secure	20 x 25	500	500
Computer Lab Storage	1	0	1	1	Secure	10 x 18	180	180
<b>PROJECTED SUPPORT SPACE</b>								<b>950</b>

<u>ADJACENCIES</u>
<u>PRIMARY</u> - Directly Adjacent, Most Frequent Interaction: -
<u>SECONDARY</u> - Same Floor or directly below, Medium Interaction: Fusion Center
<u>ADDITIONAL NOTES:</u> 1. Captain Rowe noted this group can remain separate from IFC but if space allows for it, locate both groups together. 2. If Computer lab moves special HVAC is required for server. Electrical strips must run entire perimeter of room at worksurface height.

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	1,130
<b>CIRCULATION S.F.</b>	452

<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT S.F. WITH CIRCULATION</b>	<b>1,582</b>
-----------------------------------------------	--------------



# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING

PROPOSED LOWER LEVEL

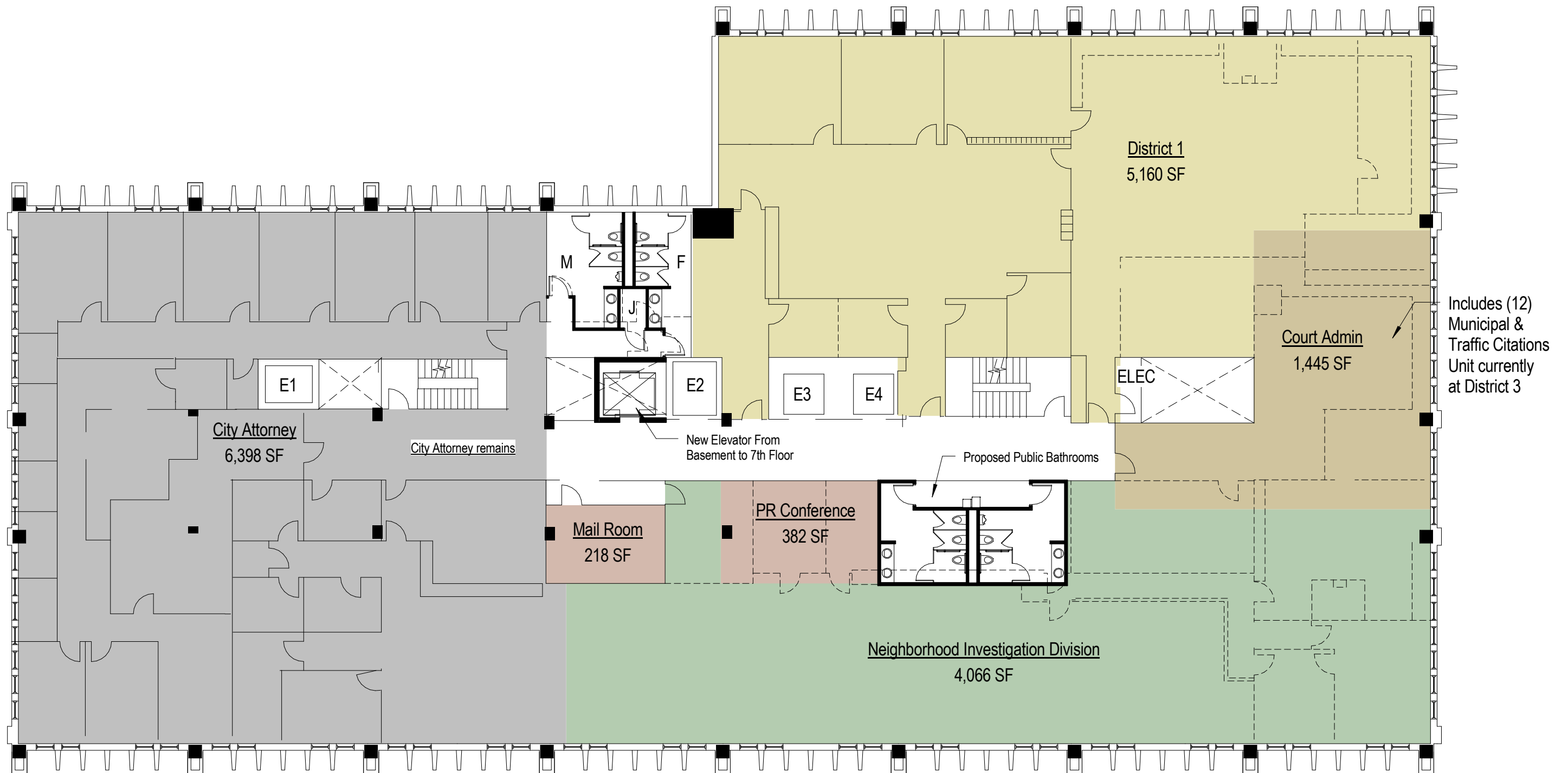


eppstein uhen : architects

03/18/10

309032-13

© Eppstein Uhen Architects, Inc.



# POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING

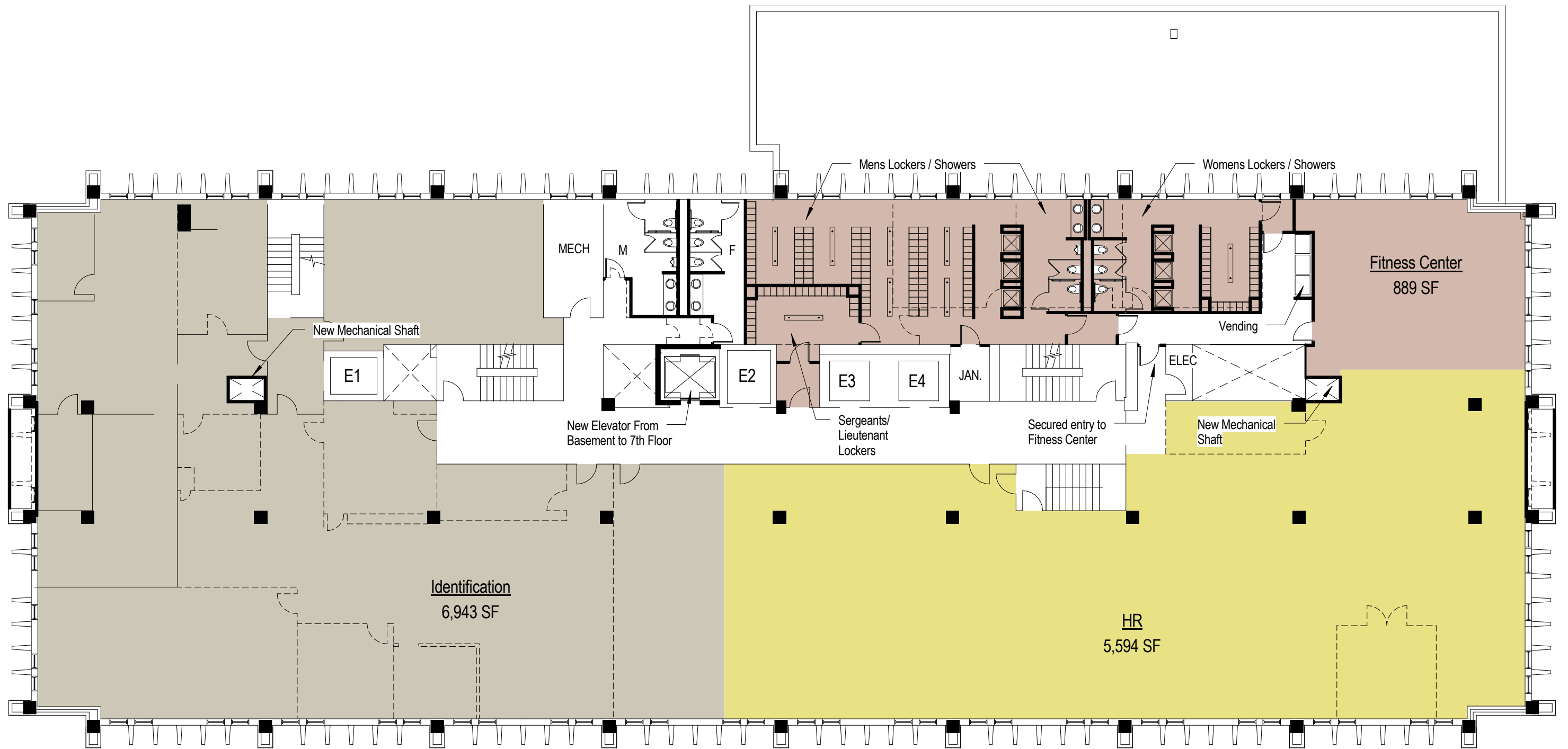
PROPOSED LEVEL 2



epstein uhen : architects

03/18/10 309032-13

© Epstein Uhen Architects, Inc.



**POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING**

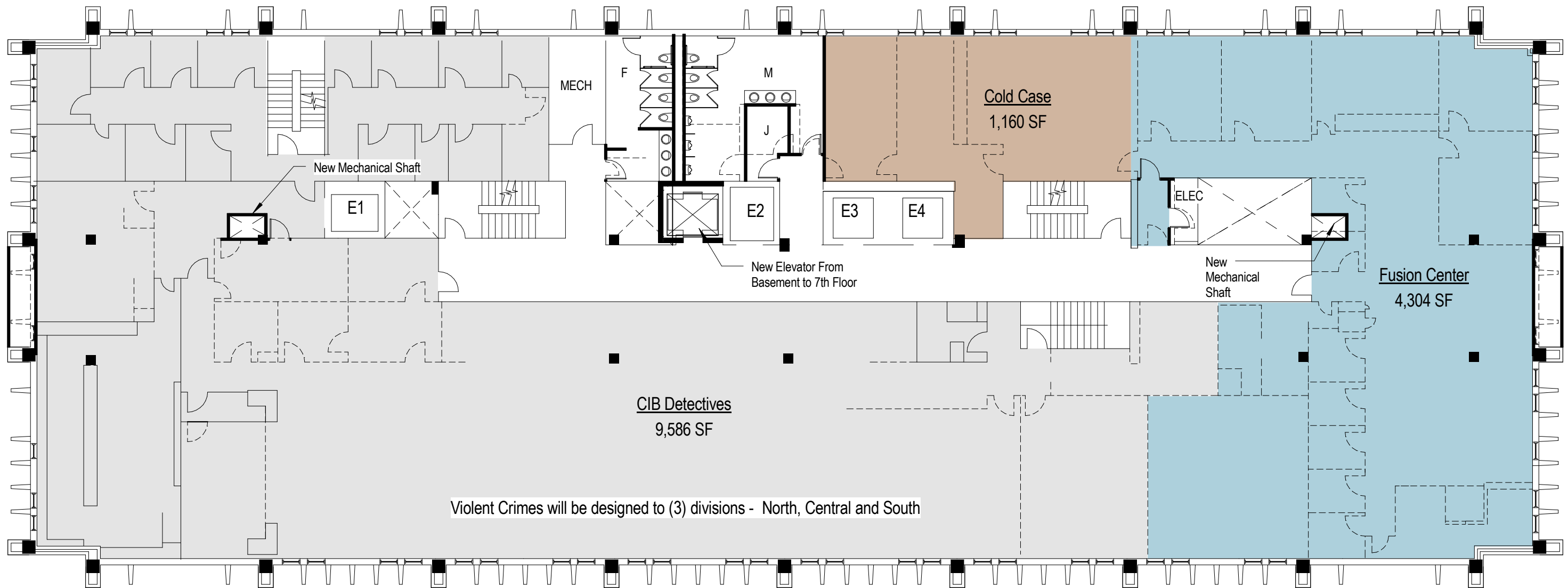
PROPOSED LEVEL 3



epstein uhen : architects

03/18/10 309032-13

© Eppstein Uhen Architects, Inc.



**POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING**

PROPOSED LEVEL 4

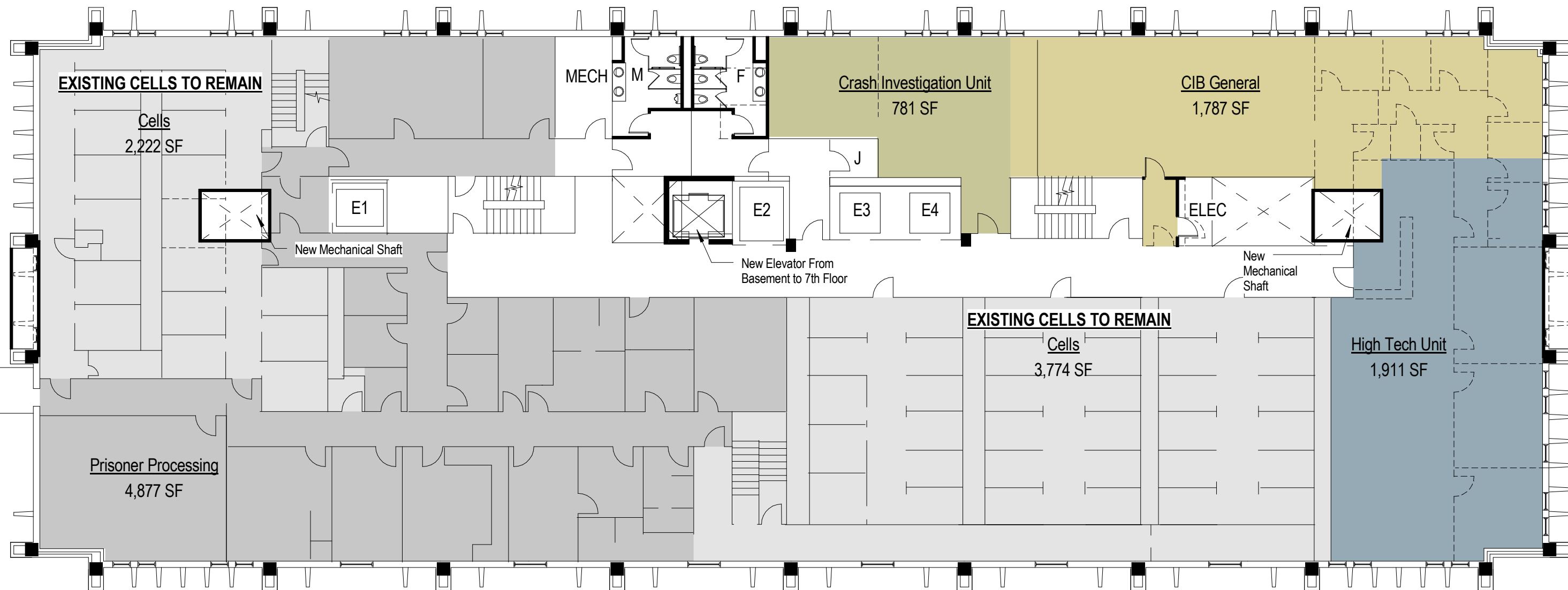


epstein uhen : architects

03/18/10 309032-13

© Epstein Uhen Architects, Inc.

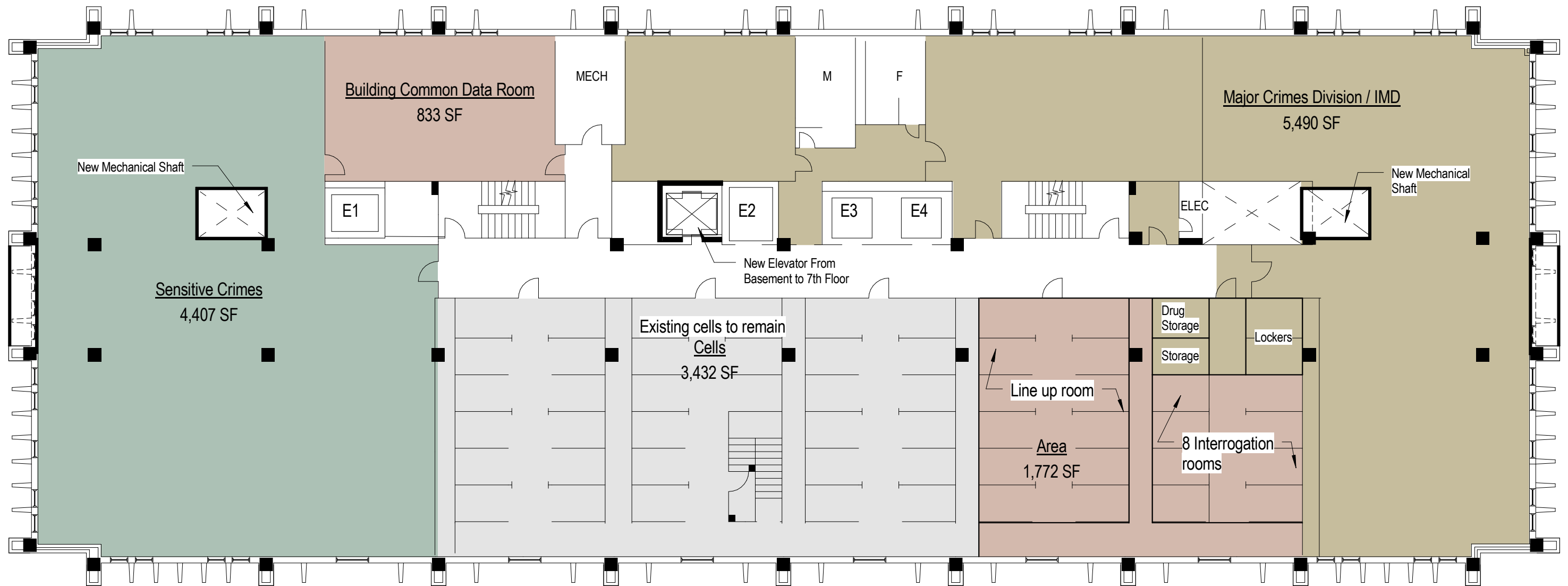




**POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING**

PROPOSED LEVEL 5





**POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING**

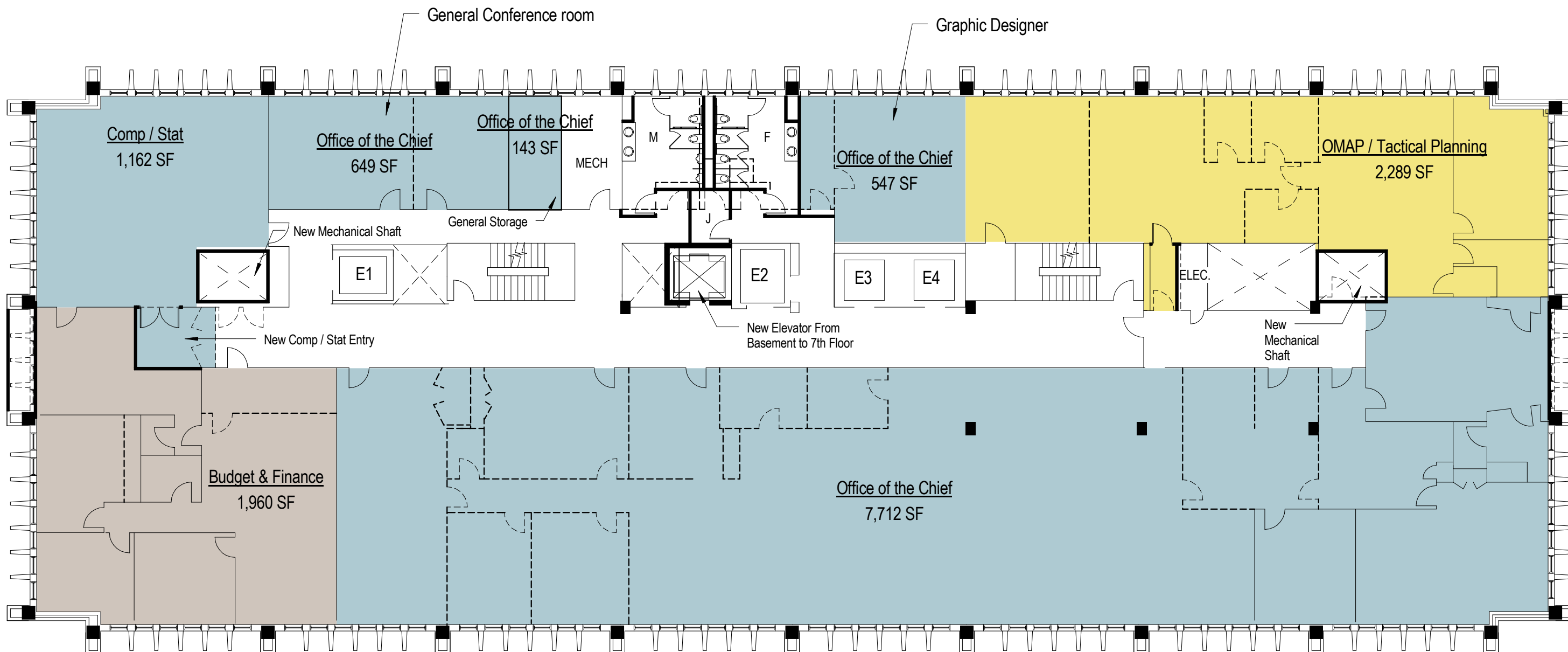
PROPOSED LEVEL 6



epstein uhen : architects

03/18/10 309032-13

© Eppstein Uhen Architects, Inc.



**POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - MASTER PLANNING**

PROPOSED LEVEL 7



epstein uhen : architects

03/19/10 309032-13

© Eppstein Uhen Architects, Inc.

## 2011-2016 Capital Improvements Plan (DRAFT)

	2010 ADOPTED BUDGET	2011 REQUESTED BUDGET	2012 PROJECTED BUDGET	2013 PROJECTED BUDGET	2014 PROJECTED BUDGET	2015 PROJECTED BUDGET	2016 PROJECTED BUDGET	TOTAL 2011-16 SIX YEAR DRAFT PLAN
<b>DPW ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION</b>								
Public Safety Communications	\$500,000	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$625,000	\$3,750,000
<b>TOTAL DPW ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION</b>	<b>\$500,000</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>	<b>\$625,000</b>	<b>\$3,750,000</b>
<b>DPW OPERATIONS DIVISION</b>								
Environmental Headquarters Modifications	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$7,800,000
Industrial Road Facility Relocation	-	1,700,000	5,100,000	-	-	-	-	6,800,000
Self Help Scales	-	530,000						530,000
Concealed Irrigation and General Landscaping City Boulevards	462,879	460,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	4,210,000
Planting Trees Shrubs and Evergreens (Paving) Various Sites	1,741,125	2,300,000	2,077,500	2,077,500	2,077,500	2,077,500	2,077,500	12,687,500
Boulevard Plan	580,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emerald Ash Borer Readiness & Response	937,000	830,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	5,080,000
Major Capital Equipment (\$50,000 or More)	5,500,000	12,982,000	11,949,350	11,651,925	13,206,950	14,108,540	13,776,150	77,674,915
Two-Way Radio Replacement	-	450,000	452,300	-	-	-	-	902,300
<b>TOTAL DPW OPERATIONS DIVISION</b>	<b>9,221,004</b>	<b>22,052,000</b>	<b>22,179,150</b>	<b>16,329,425</b>	<b>17,884,450</b>	<b>18,786,040</b>	<b>18,453,650</b>	<b>115,684,715</b>
<b>DPW INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES DIVISION</b>								
Underground Conduit and Manholes	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,000,000
Major Bridge Program - State & Feder Aided	500,000	6,354,000	1,237,000	1,740,000	1,825,000	1,910,000	2,005,000	15,071,000
*****Grants & Aids*****	-	23,116,000	7,003,000	7,400,000	7,400,000	7,400,000	7,400,000	59,719,000
Major Bridge Program - Local	6,425,000	200,000	6,275,000	6,700,000	7,975,000	8,550,000	8,275,000	37,975,000
Street Improvements City Portion of State and/or Federal Aided Projects	4,730,000	8,314,100	7,487,630	5,197,100	5,557,685	5,060,200	4,460,000	36,076,715
*****Special Assessments*****	194,000	100,000	884,000	730,900	1,380,200	1,589,200	1,265,000	5,949,300
*****Grants & Aids*****	10,936,200	51,505,230	32,558,940	20,539,700	19,161,590	22,024,600	17,740,000	163,530,060
New Street Construction	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,200,000
*****Special Assessments*****	50,000	50,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	800,000
Street Reconstruction and Resurface	12,000,000	15,300,000	13,300,000	15,300,000	13,300,000	15,300,000	13,300,000	85,800,000
*****Special Assessments*****	1,000	100	100	100	700,000	700,000	700,000	2,100,300
Alley Reconstruction and Resurface	800,000	1,500,000	1,800,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	11,700,000
*****Special Assessments*****	200,000	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	7,800,000
Sidewalk Replacement Program (Contract and Scattered Sites)	900,000	1,190,000	1,250,000	1,320,000	1,380,000	1,450,000	1,530,000	8,120,000
*****Special Assessments*****	325,000	410,000	450,000	480,000	520,000	550,000	570,000	2,980,000
New Streets Developer	400,000	-	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	2,000,000
Street Lighting Program Citywide	7,000,000	7,500,000	8,750,000	9,150,000	9,550,000	9,550,000	9,200,000	53,700,000
Traffic Control Facilities Citywide	1,182,500	2,366,000	2,316,000	2,370,000	2,374,500	2,032,000	1,865,000	13,323,500
Underground Electrical Manholes (Communications, Traffic Control, Street Lighting) Reconstruction Program	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	1,200,000

## 2011-2016 Capital Improvements Plan (DRAFT)

	2010 ADOPTED BUDGET	2011 REQUESTED BUDGET	2012 PROJECTED BUDGET	2013 PROJECTED BUDGET	2014 PROJECTED BUDGET	2015 PROJECTED BUDGET	2016 PROJECTED BUDGET	TOTAL 2011-16 SIX YEAR DRAFT PLAN
City Hall Hollow Walk Structural Repairs	\$2,700,000	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000
MacArthur Square Plaza Remediation	-	247,000	251,000	255,000	259,000	263,000	267,000	1,542,000
Environmental Remediation Program	100,000	260,000	319,000	324,000	329,000	334,000	339,000	1,905,000
ADA Compliance Program	95,000	307,200	190,000	190,000	295,400	295,400	374,000	1,652,000
Facilities Exterior Program	1,409,700	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	7,200,000
City Hall Complex Remodeling	80,000	50,000	138,000	1,804,000	3,223,000	3,577,000	3,577,000	12,369,000
Municipal Garages/Outlying Facilities Remodeling	295,000	1,700,000	1,500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	1,500,000	6,200,000
Facilities Systems Program	685,000	1,020,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	15,020,000
Recreational Facilities Program	388,240	489,500	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,989,500
Space Planning Alterations and Engineering	160,000	166,000	172,000	178,000	184,000	190,000	196,000	1,086,000
ZMB Lower Parking Floor Restoration	86,500	1,530,000						1,530,000
Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy Initiative Program		1,100,000	800,000	850,000	900,000	950,000	1,000,000	5,600,000
Building Exterior Façade Restoration		385,400	584,900	521,300	494,600	173,100	-	2,159,300
IT Equipment Room Compliance Program		150,000	250,000	50,000				450,000
<b>*****Total Grants &amp; Aids*****</b>	<b>\$10,936,200</b>	<b>\$74,621,230</b>	<b>\$39,561,940</b>	<b>\$27,939,700</b>	<b>\$26,561,590</b>	<b>\$29,424,600</b>	<b>\$25,140,000</b>	<b>\$223,249,060</b>
<b>*****Total Special Assessments*****</b>	<b>770,000</b>	<b>1,560,100</b>	<b>2,684,100</b>	<b>2,761,000</b>	<b>4,150,200</b>	<b>4,389,200</b>	<b>4,085,000</b>	<b>\$19,629,600</b>
<b>Total City Funding (incl. Special Assessment)</b>	<b>\$42,106,940</b>	<b>\$58,789,300</b>	<b>\$60,104,630</b>	<b>\$57,610,400</b>	<b>\$60,697,385</b>	<b>\$62,923,900</b>	<b>\$60,373,000</b>	<b>\$360,498,615</b>
<b>TOTAL DPW INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES DIVISION</b>	<b>\$53,043,140</b>	<b>\$133,410,530</b>	<b>\$99,666,570</b>	<b>\$85,550,100</b>	<b>\$87,258,975</b>	<b>\$92,348,500</b>	<b>\$85,513,000</b>	<b>\$583,747,675</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL DPW GRANTS &amp; AIDS</b>	<b>\$10,936,200</b>	<b>\$74,621,230</b>	<b>\$39,561,940</b>	<b>\$27,939,700</b>	<b>\$26,561,590</b>	<b>\$29,424,600</b>	<b>\$25,140,000</b>	<b>\$223,249,060</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL DPW CITY FUNDING</b>	<b>\$51,827,944</b>	<b>\$81,466,300</b>	<b>\$82,908,780</b>	<b>\$74,564,825</b>	<b>\$79,206,835</b>	<b>\$82,334,940</b>	<b>\$79,451,650</b>	<b>\$479,933,330</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS</b>	<b>\$62,764,144</b>	<b>\$156,087,530</b>	<b>\$122,470,720</b>	<b>\$102,504,525</b>	<b>\$105,768,425</b>	<b>\$111,759,540</b>	<b>\$104,591,650</b>	<b>\$703,182,390</b>
<b>PARKING FUND</b>								
1000 North Water Parking Structure Repairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MacArthur Square Parking Structure Repairs	-	-	-	-	415,000	-	760,000	1,175,000
Parking Facility Maintenance	400,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	1,500,000
Multi-Space Meters	-	600,000	-	-	-	-	-	600,000
Milwaukee/Michigan Parking Structure Repairs	-	-	-	440,000	440,000	-	-	880,000
Fourth and Highland Parking Structure Repairs	550,000	-	-	500,000	-	310,000	125,000	935,000
Second and Plankinton Parking Structure Repairs	-	325,000	540,000	-	-	465,000	-	1,330,000
<b>TOTAL PARKING FUND</b>	<b>\$950,000</b>	<b>\$1,175,000</b>	<b>\$790,000</b>	<b>\$1,190,000</b>	<b>\$1,105,000</b>	<b>\$1,025,000</b>	<b>\$1,135,000</b>	<b>\$6,420,000</b>
<b>DPW WATER WORKS</b>								
Distribution System	\$15,000,000	\$14,370,000	\$16,500,000	\$17,000,000	\$17,800,000	\$18,600,000	\$19,400,000	\$103,670,000
Distribution System - Assessable	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	600,000
Development Out-of-Program Agreement Various Locations	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,800,000
Feeder Main Program	-	2,750,000	1,140,000	1,160,000	1,180,000	1,200,000	1,220,000	8,650,000

## 2011-2016 Capital Improvements Plan (DRAFT)

	2010 ADOPTED BUDGET	2011 REQUESTED BUDGET	2012 PROJECTED BUDGET	2013 PROJECTED BUDGET	2014 PROJECTED BUDGET	2015 PROJECTED BUDGET	2016 PROJECTED BUDGET	TOTAL 2011-16 SIX YEAR DRAFT PLAN
Linwood Plant Building Improvements	-	1,520,000	1,250,000	810,000	150,000	150,000	1,000,000	4,880,000
Linwood Plant Treatment Improvements	350,000	1,275,000	1,775,000	6,030,000	4,800,000	2,500,000	1,500,000	17,880,000
Howard Plant Building Improvements	-	600,000	200,000	550,000	200,000	250,000	300,000	2,100,000
Howard Plant Treatment Improvements	130,000	950,000	700,000	1,300,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	6,750,000
Pump Facilities Improvements	3,600,000	2,050,000	2,150,000	3,100,000	900,000	500,000	2,500,000	11,200,000
Storage Facilities Improvements	100,000	300,000	2,700,000	200,000	2,000,000	3,000,000	6,000,000	14,200,000
Meter Shop Improvements	-	150,000	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	3,150,000
Backup Power Generation	450,000	-	4,700,000	1,300,000	6,000,000	-	-	12,000,000
Capital Project Contingencies	-	-	1,000,000	-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	5,000,000
<b>TOTAL DPW WATER WORKS</b>	<b>\$20,030,000</b>	<b>\$24,365,000</b>	<b>\$32,515,000</b>	<b>\$34,850,000</b>	<b>\$36,430,000</b>	<b>\$27,600,000</b>	<b>\$36,120,000</b>	<b>\$191,880,000</b>
<b>DPW SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND</b>								
Sewer Relief & Relay Program	\$15,162,000	\$29,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$31,000,000	\$31,000,000	\$32,000,000	\$33,000,000	\$186,000,000
Storm Water Quality Projects	1,925,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	-	-	6,000,000
*****Grants & Aids*****	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Facility Projects	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	4,500,000
SCADA Upgrade Project	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I&I Reduction Projects	6,350,000	6,370,000	4,890,000	4,900,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	25,160,000
*****Total Grants & Aids*****	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Total City Funding</b>	<b>\$23,937,000</b>	<b>\$38,370,000</b>	<b>\$37,890,000</b>	<b>\$38,900,000</b>	<b>\$34,500,000</b>	<b>\$35,500,000</b>	<b>\$36,500,000</b>	<b>\$221,660,000</b>
<b>TOTAL DPW SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND</b>	<b>\$23,937,000</b>	<b>\$38,370,000</b>	<b>\$37,890,000</b>	<b>\$38,900,000</b>	<b>\$34,500,000</b>	<b>\$35,500,000</b>	<b>\$36,500,000</b>	<b>\$221,660,000</b>

**Department of Public Works  
2011 Capital Improvement Budget Draft Request**

	<b>2011 REQUESTED BUDGET</b>
<b>DPW ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION</b>	
<b>Public Safety Communications</b>	
Paving Projects	60,500
Telephone System Upgrades	79,500
General Engineering	50,000
Copper and Fiber Projects	435,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>625,000</b>
<b>TOTAL DPW ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION</b>	
<b>DPW OPERATIONS DIVISION</b>	
<b>Environmental Headquarters Modifications - Consolidate Forestry Yard at 21st and Holt and San yard at 35th and Hayes at Renovated Former Water Works Facility at 37th and Lincoln</b>	<b>2,800,000</b>
<b>Industrial Road Facility Relocation - new site acquisition, planning and design</b>	<b>1,700,000</b>
<b>Self Help Scales - Entry and Exit Scales at City's two Self Help Centers</b>	<b>530,000</b>
<b>Concealed Irrigation and General Landscaping City Boulevards</b>	<b>460,000</b>
<b>Planting Trees Shrubs and Evergreens (Paving) Various Sites - 211 replacement trees due to street construction, 3,244 replacement of dead or diseased trees, 2,450 new trees for Sustainable Boulevard Program.</b>	<b>2,300,000</b>
<b>Boulevard Plan -</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Emerald Ash Borer Readiness &amp; Response - Inoculate half of City's 33,000 ash trees annually.</b>	<b>830,000</b>
<b>Major Capital Equipment (\$50,000 or More)</b>	
Backhoe/Loader 3 @ \$110,000 ea.	330,000
Sweeper 3 @ \$170,000 ea.	510,000
Tractor Light, Multi-Purpose 6 @ \$85,000 ea.	510,000
Tractor, Front-End Wheel Loader 5 @ \$125,000 ea.	625,000
Tractor, Trencher w/Breaker, Trailer 1 @ \$60,000 ea.	60,000
Truck, Aerial, 36 Ft. Step Van Body 2 @ \$160,000 ea.	320,000
Truck, Aerial, 36 Ft. Utility Body 1 @ \$160,000 ea.	160,000
Truck, Aerial, 50 Ft. Utility Body 1 @ \$165,000	165,000
Truck, Aerial, 50 Ft., Chip Box 1 @ \$165,000	165,000
Truck, Digger-Derrick 1 @ \$200,000 ea.	200,000
Truck, Dump, 16 Yard Tri-Axle 5 @ \$700,000 ea.	700,000
Truck, Dump, 2 Yard w/Compressor 2 @ \$220,000 ea.	220,000
Truck, Dump, 5 Yard 4 @ \$110,000 ea.	440,000
Truck, Dump, 5 Yard w/Underbody Plow 8 @ \$160,000 ea.	1,280,000
Truck, Dump, 5 Yard, Crew Cab 2 @ \$95,000 ea.	190,000
Truck, Log Loader 1 @ \$180,000 ea.	180,000
Truck, Packer, 20 Yard Container 2 @ \$130,000 ea.	260,000
Truck, Packer, 25 Yard Rearload 8 @ \$260,000 ea.	2,080,000
Truck, Packer, 25 Yard w/Ramp Lift Arm 3 @ \$265,000	795,000
Truck, Packer, 25 Yard Recycle 7 @ \$260,000 ea.	1,820,000
Truck, Packer, 31 Yard Top Load 2 @ \$240,000 ea.	480,000
Truck, Pickup, Utility 8 @ \$54,000 ea.	432,000
Truck, Platform/Compressor/Salter/Plow 3 @ \$80,000 ea.	240,000
Truck, Roll-Off 4 @ \$160,000 ea.	640,000
Truck, Step Van 2 @ \$180,000 ea.	180,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,982,000</b>
<b>Two-Way Radio Replacement</b>	<b>450,000</b>
<b>TOTAL DPW OPERATIONS DIVISION</b>	
	<b>22,052,000</b>

Department of Public Works  
2011 Capital Improvement Budget Draft Request

	2011 REQUESTED BUDGET
<b>DPW INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES DIVISION</b>	
Underground Conduit and Manholes	1,000,000
Major Bridge Program - State & Feder Aided	6,354,000
*****Grants & Aids*****	23,116,000
Major Bridge Program - Local	200,000
Street Improvements City Portion of State and/or Federal Aided Projects	8,314,100
*****Special Assessments*****	100,000
*****Grants & Aids*****	51,505,230
New Street Construction	200,000
*****Special Assessments*****	50,000
Street Reconstruction and Resurface	15,300,000
*****Special Assessments*****	100
Alley Reconstruction and Resurface	1,500,000
*****Special Assessments*****	1,000,000
Sidewalk Replacement Program (Contract and Scattered Sites)	1,190,000
*****Special Assessments*****	410,000
New Streets Developer	-
Street Lighting Program Citywide	7,500,000
Traffic Control Facilities Citywide	2,366,000
Underground Electrical Manholes Reconstruction Program	200,000
City Hall Hollow Walk Structural Repairs	4,500,000
MacArthur Square Plaza Remediation	247,000
Environmental Remediation Program	
Asbestos Abatement-Hazardous Waste	75,000
Soil and Groundwater Remediation	75,000
CRG Curb and Gutter SWPP	110,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>260,000</b>
ADA Compliance Program(City Hall 8th Floor Restrooms)	307,200
Facilities Exterior Program	
Reroofing Central Repair Garage Heavy Side	823,400
Reroofing Anderson Tower Municipal Building	176,600
Various Sites-Emergency Repairs	200,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>
City Hall Complex Remodeling(City Hall Complex Carpet Replacement-Variou)	50,000
Municipal Garages/Outlying Facilities Remodeling	1,700,000
Facilities Systems Program	
City Hall Complex - Annual Electrical Switchgear Maint and Repair	60,000
City Hall - Electrical Distribution and Code Compliance - Phase 3	250,000
Zeidler Municipal Building - Emergency Egress Lighting	210,000
Various Sites - Block Heater Repairs	30,000
Various Sites - CCTV and Access Control Upgrades	140,000
Various Sites - Emergency Mechanical Repairs	150,000
Various Sites - Emergency Electrical Repairs	100,000
809 Building - 4th Floor ERS Electrical Upgrades	80,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,020,000</b>
Recreational Facilities Program	-
Allis Street - Equipment Upgrade	97,000
31st & Lloyd - Reconstruction ADA	79,000
Columbia - Playground Reconstruction	113,000



**Department of Public Works  
2011 Capital Improvement Budget Draft Request**

	<b>2011 REQUESTED BUDGET</b>
Auer Avenue - Basketball Court Reconstruction	123,000
Various Sites - Non Programmed	25,000
Engineering	52,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>489,500</b>
<b>Space Planning Alterations and Engineering</b>	<b>166,000</b>
<b>ZMB Lower Parking Floor Restoration</b>	<b>1,530,000</b>
<b>Energy Efficiency &amp; Renewable Energy Initiative Program</b>	<b>1,100,000</b>
<b>Building Exterior Façade Restoration</b>	<b>385,400</b>
<b>IT Equipment Room Compliance Program</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>*****Total Grants &amp; Aids*****</b>	<b>74,621,230</b>
<b>*****Total Special Assessments*****</b>	<b>1,560,100</b>
<b>Total City Funding (incl. Special Assessment)</b>	<b>58,789,300</b>
<b>TOTAL DPW INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES DIVISION</b>	<b>133,410,530</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL DPW GRANTS &amp; AIDS</b>	<b>74,621,230</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL DPW CITY FUNDING</b>	<b>81,466,300</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS</b>	<b>156,087,530</b>

**Department of Public Works  
2011 Capital Improvement Budget Draft Request**

	<b>2011 REQUESTED BUDGET</b>
<b>PARKING FUND</b>	
1000 North Water Parking Structure Repairs	-
MacArthur Square Parking Structure Repairs	-
Parking Facility Maintenance	250,000
Multi-Space Meters(Install at Marquette University and Mt. Sainai)	600,000
Milwaukee/Michigan Parking Structure Repairs	-
Fourth and Highland Parking Structure Repairs	-
Second and Plankinton Parking Structure Repairs(2012 Slab Reconstruction)	325,000
<b>TOTAL PARKING FUND</b>	<b>1,175,000</b>
<b>DPW WATER WORKS</b>	
Distribution System	14,370,000
Distribution System - Assessable	100,000
Development Out-of-Program Agreement Various Locations	300,000
Feeder Main Program	2,750,000
Linwood Plant Building Improvements	1,520,000
Linwood Plant Treatment Improvements	1,275,000
Howard Plant Building Improvements	600,000
Howard Plant Treatment Improvements	950,000
Pump Facilities Improvements	2,050,000
Storage Facilities Improvements	300,000
Meter Shop Improvements	150,000
Backup Power Generation	-
Capital Project Contingencies	-
<b>TOTAL DPW WATER WORKS</b>	<b>24,365,000</b>
<b>DPW SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND</b>	
Sewer Relief & Relay Program	29,000,000
Storm Water Quality Projects	2,000,000
*****Grants & Aids*****	-
Pump Facility Projects	1,000,000
SCADA Upgrade Project	-
I&I Reduction Projects	6,370,000
*****Total Grants & Aids*****	-
<b>Total City Funding</b>	<b>38,370,000</b>
<b>TOTAL DPW SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND</b>	<b>38,370,000</b>

## 2011 DPW CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

FUND & PROJECT GRANT NUMBER  SM495110000		PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE & LOCATION SEWER MAINTENACE RELAY PROGRAM AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE	
DIVISION/ SECTION  DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES			
DATE	PREPARED BY/PHONE		
3/18/2010	MARTIN A. AQUINO / 286-2462		
<b>PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION</b>			
<p>The capital sewer program is a necessary function of City government because it is critical to public health and safety, reduces lake and river pollution, preserves neighborhood vitality and is needed for new growth and development. As an adjunct, the sewer program provides citizen employment and opportunities for enterprising businesses, as all capital sewer projects are constructed by private contract.</p> <p>Sewer Maintenance Relay Program construction, as part of the City's infrastructure maintenance, involves the replacement, and in many cases, the enlargement of existing combined, sanitary and storm sewers. There are four categories of projects in the Sewer Maintenance Relay Program.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>BACKWATER PROJECTS:</b> Through rainfall and high ground water conditions, unwanted clear water enters the main sewer through cracks and joints in the sewer itself, building sewers, building footing drains and illegal/illicit sump pump and roof drain connections. When the main sewer is filled beyond its capacity (surcharged), the hydraulic pressure can reverse the direction of flow in the building sewers and cause the sewage to back up through the floor drains and flood basements (backwater).</li> <li>2. <b>CONDITION PROJECTS:</b> The City's infrastructure needs to be adequately maintained. Sewers deteriorate and eventually fail to function. Although certain defects are tolerated, it is not acceptable to wait for failure to occur before taking corrective action. The reasons for taking preventive action are the public health threat, potential liability, premium costs paid for emergency repairs, unnecessary neighborhood disruptions and potentially large expenses for removing and replacing appurtenances in excess of that encountered with preventive sewer reconstruction.</li> <li>3. <b>HYDRAULIC CAPACITY PROJECTS:</b> The hydraulic capacity of a sewer is determined by more than just its physical size. Also contributing to the capacity is the material from which it is constructed (roughness of the surface which changes over time), the type of flow (sewage contents), the pitch of the sewer (slope) and the capacity of the outlet (next sewer downstream). When sewers are determined to be hydraulically inadequate, preventive repairs must be performed to prevent surcharged conditions and the associated effects.</li> <li>4. <b>SEWER STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION:</b> These projects will be performed on an as needed basis in response to unanticipated problems such as backwater or flooding problems.</li> </ol> <p>There are three alternatives to the Sewer Maintenance Relay Program.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eliminate the program and allow sewage to back up into buildings and onto streets creating a health and safety hazard.</li> <li>2. Eliminate the program and only do emergency repairs where collapses occur. Emergency repairs will require larger amounts of money than if the sewer were repaired prior to collapse.</li> <li>3. Eliminate the program and install sewage holding tanks for the areas which had been served by the failed sewer.</li> </ol> <p>None of these alternatives are considered to be in the best interest of the City.</p>			

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** Sewer Maintenance Relay at various locations in the City of Milwaukee      **Requesting Department:** Department of Public Works - Infrastructure Services  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Martin A. Aquino 286-2462      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** SM495110000

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** 90 Years    **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**  Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year                     Yes     No  
 On-Going Program         Yes     No  
 Multi-Year                 Yes     No      Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified     New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 See attached sheet

**G) Additional Comments**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** Department of Public Works - Infrastructure Services

**Project/Program Title:** Sewer Maintenance Relay at various locations in the City of Milwaukee

**Account No:** SM495110000

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$29,000,000	\$29,000,000
2012 Projection					\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
2013 Projection					\$31,000,000	\$31,000,000
2014 Projection					\$31,000,000	\$31,000,000
2015 Projection					\$32,000,000	\$32,000,000
2016 Projection					\$33,000,000	\$33,000,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$186,000,000	\$186,000,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$186,000,000	\$186,000,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: On-Going

Department Head Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared By/Phone Ext Martin A. Aquino 286-2462

## 2011 DPW CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

FUND & PROJECT GRANT NUMBER		PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE & LOCATION BMPs for TSS Reduction (NR 151)	
DIVISION/ SECTION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES			
DATE	PREPARED BY/PHONE		
3/16/2010	MARTIN A. AQUINO / 286-2462		
<u>PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION</u>			
<p>Rainwater finds its way into waterways such as creeks, streams or rivers by flowing over the surface or through the soil just below the surface. As it flows over streets and parking lots, and then through storm sewers that empty into the waterways, the water will carry contaminating material called Total Suspended Solids (TSS). TSS are solids in water that can be trapped by a filter. TSS can include a wide variety of material, such as silt, decaying plant and animal matter, industrial wastes, and sewage. High concentrations of suspended solids can cause many problems for stream health and aquatic life.</p> <p>The City of Milwaukee, as required by the Department of Natural Resources' (DNR) regulation in Chapter 151, regulates runoff quality in the separated storm sewer system areas in the City of Milwaukee. Under NR 151, a municipality such as Milwaukee, must to the maximum extent practicable, implement a program to help reduce TSS by 40% in runoff that enters waters of the state by March 10, 2013.</p> <p>In order to achieve the 40% TSS reduction goal by 2013, the City of Milwaukee proposes to construct various Best Management Practices (BMPs) such as green streets, rain gardens, wet detention ponds, bioinfiltration areas, and end of pipe treatments throughout the separated storm sewer system area in the City of Milwaukee.</p> <p>The BMPs will help improve the quality of stormwater runoff discharged into the public waterways and improve the general health of the watersheds or the drainage areas. This will be a continuous project that is anticipated to start in early 2009 and continue until the 40% TSS reduction goal is reached by 2013.</p>			

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: BMPs for TSS Reduction (NR 151) Requesting Department: DPW  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: Martin Aquino / 286-2462 Department Head Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

A) Department Priority \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Useful Life \_\_\_\_\_ Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years 3

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 Please see attached sheet.

G) Additional Comments

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: DPW - Infrastructure Services

Project/Program Title: BMPs for TSS Reduction (NR 151)

Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2012 Projection					\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2013 Projection					\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2014 Projection					\$0	\$0
2015 Projection					\$0	\$0
2016 Projection						\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: 12/31/13

Department Head Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared By/Phone Ext \_\_\_\_\_



## 2011 DPW CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

FUND & PROJECT GRANT NUMBER		PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE & LOCATION Sanitary Pump Rehabilitation Project	
DIVISION/ SECTION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES			
DATE	PREPARED BY/PHONE		
3/16/2010	MARTIN A. AQUINO / 286-2462		
<u>PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION</u>			
<p>The City of Milwaukee owns and maintains approximately 89 pump facilities. These pump facilities consist of 6 sanitary lift stations, and 83 sanitary bypass pump stations. The sanitary lift stations are required to convey sanitary wastewater from low-lying areas where gravity sewers are not available, to the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD) for treatment. The sanitary bypass pump stations are required to reduce the risk of sewage from backing up into resident's homes and businesses and creating a health hazard and expensive clean-up of their property. These pump stations are located in areas that have historically had sewer backup occurrences during periods of heavy rain due to excessive stormwater or ground water entering into municipal wastewater systems.</p> <p>The Pump Facility Program funds the rehabilitation and replacement of these facilities. Without this funding, these pumping stations will fail to operate. Failure of the sanitary lift stations will result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overflows of sanitary sewage onto the ground, streets, and waterways near the lift stations. This is in violation of DNR rules and creates a public health hazard.</li> <li>• Loss of sanitary sewer service for the existing areas that currently rely on the lift stations.</li> <li>• Loss of potential development for areas tributary to the lift stations.</li> </ul> <p>Failure of the sanitary bypass pump stations will result in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sanitary sewage back-ups into residential homes and businesses, causing a health hazard and extensive damage.</li> </ul>			

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Sanitary Pump Rehabilitation Project

Requesting Department: Department of Public Works - Infrastructure Services

Prepared By/Phone Ext: Martin A. Aquino 286-2462

Department Head Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

A) Department Priority \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Useful Life \_\_\_\_\_ Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program

Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**

Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation

Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**

Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility

ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No

On-Going Program  Yes  No

Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan

Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

Please see attached sheet.

G) Additional Comments

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** Department of Public Works - Infrastructure Services

**Project/Program Title:** Sanitary Pump Rehabilitation Project

**Account No:** \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2012 Projection					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2013 Projection					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2014 Projection					\$500,000	\$500,000
2015 Projection					\$500,000	\$500,000
2016 Projection					\$500,000	\$500,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: on going

Department Head Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared By/Phone Ext \_\_\_\_\_

## 2011 DPW CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

FUND & PROJECT GRANT NUMBER		PROJECT/PROGRAM TITLE & LOCATION Infiltration/Inflow Reduction Program	
DIVISION/ SECTION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES			
DATE	PREPARED BY/PHONE		
3/16/2010	MARTIN A. AQUINO / 286-2462		
<u>PROJECT/PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND JUSTIFICATION</u>			
<p>Infiltration and Inflow is often referred to as I/I and is the occurrence of stormwater or ground water entering into municipal wastewater systems. This extraneous water enters the sanitary sewer system through cracked pipes, leaking manholes as well as downspouts, sump pumps and foundation drains from homes that are connected directly to the sanitary sewer system. Once this stormwater enters the sanitary sewer it adds to the daily volume of wastewater that must be collected, pumped and treated by the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD).</p> <p>When too much excess water enters our sewers as Infiltration or Inflow the following problems may occur:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sewage may backup into residents homes creating a health hazard and an expensive cleanup of their property;</li> <li>• Sewage may overflow from manholes or bypass treatment facilities contaminating properties as well as rivers, and Lake Michigan;</li> <li>• Infiltration and inflow will use up existing hydraulic capacity in our sewers which will restrict the opportunity for growth;</li> <li>• Excessive water in our sewers will decrease the efficiency of MMSD's treatment plants and will result in higher operating costs of these plants as well as increased utility bills to residents.</li> </ul> <p>Starting in 2008 the City of Milwaukee is required to undertake major maintenance and rehabilitation work based on State of Wisconsin and MMSD requirements. In December 2005, the City of Milwaukee and 27 other communities served by MMSD and Wisconsin Department of Justice (DOJ) agreed to a Stipulation that had a goal of addressing overflows in these communities. According to the stipulation, the City was ordered to perform certain corrective actions, chief among which is to inspect the City's sanitary manholes once every five years and to perform any needed corrective actions within 18 months of discovery. Additionally, the City is required to complete and report to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) the capacity evaluation of the 17 bypass locations listed in the stipulation. If a system lacks capacity, the City must submit an action plan to provide sufficient capacity or take other reasonable and cost-effective actions. Based on the results of the capacity analysis, it is anticipated that corrective actions such as sealing and lining of sanitary sewers will be required. In addition, the MMSD as required by an earlier Stipulation agreement with the DOJ in 2002 has revised its Chapter 3 rules to achieve certain reductions in the amounts of I/I in the district's system. The new rules will also cause additional rehabilitation work on the City's part. Lastly, as MMSD's 2020 Facilities Plan as adopted by the DNR will require additional rehabilitation work by the City.</p>			

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** Infiltration/Inflow Reduction Program      **Requesting Department:** Department of Public Works - Infrastructure Services  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Martin A. Aquino 286-2462      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** \_\_\_\_\_

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**      **Level of Need**     Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
                                   On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related       Sewer       Water       Street Lighting       Communications       Recreation  
 Sidewalks       Alleys       Bridge       Environmental       Port       Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year                     Yes     No  
 On-Going Program         Yes     No  
 Multi-Year                 Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_      **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_  

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries	\$
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 Please see attached sheet.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** Department of Public Works - Infrastructure Services

**Project/Program Title:** Infiltration/Inflow Reduction Program

**Account No:** \_\_\_\_\_

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$6,370,000	\$6,370,000
2012 Projection					\$4,890,000	\$4,890,000
2013 Projection					\$4,900,000	\$4,900,000
2014 Projection					\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2015 Projection					\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2016 Projection					\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,160,000	\$25,160,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,160,000	\$25,160,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: on going

Department Head Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared By/Phone Ext \_\_\_\_\_

**MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**  
**2011 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

<b>Distribution Mains</b>	<b>\$14,770,000</b>
<b>Feeder Mains</b>	<b>2,750,000</b>
<b>Total Mains</b>	<b>\$17,520,000</b>

**WATER PLANT PROJECTS**

<b><u>PROJECT CATEGORY</u></b>	<b><u>ESTIMATED COST</u></b>
1. <b>Linnwood Plant Building Improvements</b>	<b>\$ 1,520,000</b>
2. <b>Linnwood Plant Treatment Improvements</b>	<b>1,275,000</b>
3. <b>Howard Plant Building Improvements</b>	<b>300,000</b>
4. <b>Howard Plant Treatment Improvements</b>	<b>950,000</b>
5. <b>Pump Facilities Improvements</b>	<b>2,050,000</b>
6. <b>Storage Facilities Improvements</b>	<b>300,000</b>
7. <b>Meter Repair Shop</b>	<b>150,000</b>
8. <b>Backup Power Generation</b>	<b>0</b>
	<hr/>
<b>TOTAL WATER PLANT PROJECTS</b>	<b>\$ 6,845,000</b>
<b>TOTAL MAINS</b>	<b>17,520,000</b>
<b>TOTAL PROGRAM</b>	<b><u>\$ 24,365,000</u></b>

<b>MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS</b>					Rev: March 17, 2010	Time:	
<b>2011 - 2016</b>							<b>2011 - 2016</b>
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>SIX YEAR TOTAL</b>
<b>IMPROVEMENTS</b>							
<b>WATER MAIN IMPROVEMENTS</b>							
<u>Distribution Mains</u>							
<b>Total - Distribution Mains</b>	\$ 14,770,000	\$ 16,900,000	\$ 17,400,000	\$ 18,200,000	\$ 19,000,000	\$ 19,800,000	\$ 106,070,000
Replacements	14,370,000	16,500,000	17,000,000	17,800,000	18,600,000	19,400,000	103,670,000
Developer	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	1,800,000
Assessable	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	600,000
<u>Feeder Mains</u>							
<b>Total - Feeder Mains</b>	\$ 2,750,000	\$ 1,140,000	\$ 1,160,000	\$ 1,180,000	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 8,650,000
<b>Total Water Main Improvements</b>	\$ 17,520,000	\$ 18,040,000	\$ 18,560,000	\$ 19,380,000	\$ 20,200,000	\$ 21,020,000	\$ 114,720,000
<b>PLANT IMPROVE LOCATION</b>							
<b>1 Linnwood Plant Building improvements</b>	\$ 1,520,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 810,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 4,880,000
Security upgrade: gate/guard	1,000,000						1,000,000
Instrumentation shop space		210,000					210,000
Roof replacements	325,000	900,000					1,225,000
Replace sanitary sewer main	195,000						195,000
Roadway repaving and lighting			250,000				250,000
Cover filter skylights				150,000			150,000
Paint North Point tower					150,000		150,000
Filter building ceilings		140,000	560,000				700,000
Structural modifications						1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>2 Linnwood Plant Treatment improvements</b>	\$ 1,275,000	\$ 1,775,000	\$ 6,030,000	\$ 4,800,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 17,880,000
Motor control centers, cont.	600,000		1,000,000				1,600,000
Valves for ozone bypass	175,000	1,575,000					1,750,000
Chemical feed upgrade	500,000		500,000		500,000		1,500,000
Plant residuals handling system study		200,000					200,000
Washwater system			200,000	1,500,000			1,700,000
Filter media replacement			4,000,000				4,000,000
Advanced processes					2,000,000	1,500,000	3,500,000
Raw water pumps #3 and #4			300,000	3,000,000			3,300,000
Ozone contactor roof			30,000	300,000			330,000
<b>3 Howard Plant Building improvements</b>	\$ 600,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 2,100,000
Resurface concrete drive	250,000						250,000



COPY for -

2011 - 2016								2011 - 2016
IMPROVEMENTS		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	SIX YEAR TOTAL
Machine shop upgrade				550,000				550,000
Instrumentation shop					200,000			200,000
Maintenance operation center						250,000		250,000
Filter building roof			200,000					200,000
Drive House & Corridor Roof		350,000						350,000
Loading dock							300,000	300,000
								-
<b>4 Howard Plant Treatment Improvements</b>		<b>\$ 950,000</b>	<b>\$ 700,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,300,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,800,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,750,000</b>
Flocculator system upgrade		100,000	500,000	500,000				1,100,000
Ozone bldg wall stabilization/repair		500,000						500,000
Ozone contactor roof refurbishing		350,000						350,000
Clearwell plug flow				200,000	800,000			1,000,000
Chemical feed storage tank SHC				500,000				500,000
Replace filter media					200,000	800,000		1,000,000
Filter effluent valve operators				100,000				100,000
Electrical system upgrades/efficiency			200,000					200,000
Advanced processes						200,000	1,800,000	2,000,000
								-
<b>5 Pump Facilities Improvements</b>		<b>\$ 2,050,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,150,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,100,000</b>	<b>\$ 900,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 11,200,000</b>
Florist Station: backup station							2,000,000	2,000,000
Riverside	Pumps, pipes & valves	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	3,000,000
Lincoln	Substation			2,000,000				2,000,000
Lincoln	Valves & pumps	400,000	350,000					750,000
								-
Adler	Zoo interchange 20%		50,000					50,000
GS/LS/Lisbon	Adjustable frequency drives	150,000						150,000
Texas	Pump upgrades	500,000		500,000				1,000,000
Texas	Elec upgrades, power mon		100,000					100,000
Grange	HVAC		250,000					250,000
Oklahoma	Pump and station upgrades	200,000	800,000					1,000,000
North Point	Pump upgrades				400,000			400,000
Various	Energy efficiency		100,000					100,000
Various	Security upgrades	200,000		100,000				300,000
Bluemound	VFD	100,000						100,000
								-
								-
								-

Change for -

2011 - 2016								2011 - 2016
IMPROVEMENTS		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	SIX YEAR TOTAL
<b>6 Storage Facilities Improvements</b>		\$ 300,000	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 14,200,000
Clearwell roofs	Linnwood			200,000	2,000,000			2,200,000
Florist	Elevated storage tank						6,000,000	6,000,000
Lincoln	Paint tanks	300,000	2,700,000					3,000,000
Florist	Paint tanks					3,000,000		3,000,000
								-
								-
								-
<b>7 Meter Repair Shop</b>		\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,150,000
Cameron facility		150,000		3,000,000				3,150,000
								-
								-
<b>8 Backup Power Generation</b>		\$ -	\$ 4,700,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000,000
Linnwood			4,500,000					4,500,000
								-
North Point				500,000	6,000,000			6,500,000
Grange			200,000	800,000				1,000,000
								-
								-
								-
<b>9 Capital Projects Contingencies</b>		\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 5,000,000
Contingencies			1,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000	5,000,000
								-
								-
								-
<b>Total Plant Improvements</b>		\$ 6,845,000	\$ 14,475,000	\$ 16,290,000	\$ 17,050,000	\$ 7,400,000	\$ 15,100,000	\$ 77,160,000
<b>TOTAL WATER WORKS PROGRAM</b>		\$ 24,365,000	\$ 32,515,000	\$ 34,850,000	\$ 36,430,000	\$ 27,600,000	\$ 36,120,000	\$ 191,880,000
<b>% Increase between years - program gross</b>		21.6%	33.4%	7.2%	12.0%	-20.8%	-0.9%	

**CITY OF MILWAUKEE**

**2011-2016**

**DISTRIBUTION MAIN PROJECTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Distribution Water Main Program      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works

**Submitted By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Account No:** 04206410R999

A) **Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** 110 Years      **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired

**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**  Fully Defined     Partially Defined

On-Going Program

B) **Description**

**Infrastructure**

Street Related       Sewer       Water       Street Lighting       Communications       Recreation

Sidewalks       Alleys       Bridge       Environmental       Port       Parking

**Building**

Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility

ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) **Project/Program Duration**

One Year                       Yes     No

On-Going Program         Yes     No

Multi-Year                 Yes     No      Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) **Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) **In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**

Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

F) **Project/Program Justification**

This program is needed to provide sufficient and reliable water supply to enable consumers to satisfy their needs and to protect the health of Milwaukee Citizens; to provide sufficient water for all fire protection needs and to enable consumers to obtain the lowest cost fire insurance. This program is further required to continue development of the City and preservation of neighborhoods.

G) **Additional Comments**

2011 Water Main Replacement Program is a part of Milwaukee Water Works efforts to reach a replacement schedule that will aid in the replacement of its deteriorating asset in an efficient manner. Water mains to be replaced will be selected based on ranking on the "main break Index," hydraulic characteristics, coordination with paving and other construction projects, and water quality concerns.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Distribution Water Main Program

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$14,770,000	\$14,770,000
2012 Projection					\$16,900,000	\$16,900,000
2013 Projection					\$17,400,000	\$17,400,000
2014 Projection					\$18,200,000	\$18,200,000
2015 Projection					\$19,000,000	\$19,000,000
2016 Projection					\$19,800,000	\$19,800,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,070,000	\$106,070,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,070,000	\$106,070,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature *Dinah G. Gant*

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **FEEDER MAIN PROJECTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Feeder Main Program      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ **of** \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** 110 **Years**    **Level of Need**    **Essential**    **Important**    **Desired**  
**Type of Project**    **New**    **Replacement**    **Repair**      **Project/Program Scope**    **Fully Defined**    **Partially Defined**  
 **On-Going Program**

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 **Street Related**     **Sewer**             **Water**             **Street Lighting**     **Communications**     **Recreation**  
 **Sidewalks**         **Alleys**             **Bridge**             **Environmental**     **Port**                 **Parking**  
**Building**  
 **Roof**    **Windows**    **HVAC**    **Electrical**    **Restroom**    **Security**    **Exterior**    **Entire Facility**  
 **ADA**    **Office Remodeling**    **New Building**    **Elevators**    **Garage**    **Mechanical**  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 **Economic**    **Information Systems**    **Equipment**    **Other** \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
**One Year**                     **Yes**     **No**  
**On-Going Program**       **Yes**     **No**  
**Multi-Year**                 **Yes**     **No**    **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
**Yes**    **2009-2014**    **2010-2015**       **Yes, Modified**       **New Request**

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This program is needed to provide sufficient and reliable water supply to enable consumers to satisfy their needs and to protect the health of Milwaukee Citizens; to provide sufficient water for all fire protection needs and to enable consumers to obtain the lowest cost fire insurance. This program is further required to continue development of the City and preservation of neighborhoods. Changing water use patterns within the service area necessitate the addition of feeder mains to improve pressures and flows.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Feeder Main Program

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$2,750,000	\$2,750,000
2012 Projection					\$1,140,000	\$1,140,000
2013 Projection					\$1,160,000	\$1,160,000
2014 Projection					\$1,180,000	\$1,180,000
2015 Projection					\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
2016 Projection					\$1,220,000	\$1,220,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,650,000	\$8,650,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,650,000	\$8,650,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature *Dinah G. Gant*

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867



**CITY OF MILWAUKEE**

**2011-2016**

**WATER PLANTS PROJECTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **LINNWOOD PLANT BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Linnwood Bldg Improvement      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**      **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related       Sewer       Water       Street Lighting       Communications       Recreation  
 Sidewalks       Alleys       Bridge       Environmental       Port       Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year                     Yes     No  
 On-Going Program         Yes     No  
 Multi-Year                 Yes     No      Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This program continues with Milwaukee Water Works' program of maintaining and replacing aging infrastructure for a facility that is critical to the efficient operation of the water purification process.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 Projects included in the 2011 Program Year are: 1) Security Upgrade: Gate/Guard House - As a Homeland Security designated critical infrastructure, the Linnwood Plant's entranceway will be redesigned and hardened. The final project will allow for secure access of authorized vehicles and persons, allow for video surveillance while maintaining the aesthetics of the site. 2) Roof Replacements - This project continues the program of replacing deteriorating roof systems throughout the plant to include north and south pipe gallery roofs, as well as the pump room roof. 3) Sanitary Sewer Replacement - This project will replace a 76-year old sanitary sewer that is in poor condition and has a history of failures.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Linnwood Building Improvements

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$1,520,000	\$1,520,000
2012 Projection					\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
2013 Projection					\$810,000	\$810,000
2014 Projection					\$150,000	\$150,000
2015 Projection					\$150,000	\$150,000
2016 Projection					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,880,000	\$4,880,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,880,000	\$4,880,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature *Dinah G. Gant*

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **LINNWOOD PLANT TREATMENT IMPROVEMENTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Linnwood Treatment Improvements      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Submitted By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**      **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year             Yes     No  
 On-Going Program     Yes     No  
 Multi-Year             Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_      **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries	\$
Please See Attached	_____	_____	_____	_____
BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This program continues with Milwaukee Water Works program of upgrading and replacing systems necessary for the water purification process.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 Projects included in the 2011 Program Year are: 1) Motor Control Center Replacements - Continue with the replacement of failing equipment at motor control center #4, load centers B&C/motor control center #2 and #3, and load center #1 and #2. 2) Valves for Ozone By-Pass - This multi-year project will allow water to be treated without passing through the ozone contactors, thus enabling the ozone contactors to be taken out of service for repair or maintenance. 3) Chemical Feed Upgrades - This project allows upgrades to the chemical feed systems that accommodate the various chemicals necessary for the water purification process.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Linnwood Treatment Improvements

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$1,275,000	\$1,275,000
2012 Projection					\$1,775,000	\$1,775,000
2013 Projection					\$6,030,000	\$6,030,000
2014 Projection					\$4,800,000	\$4,800,000
2015 Projection					\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
2016 Projection					\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,880,000	\$17,880,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,880,000	\$17,880,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>		<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **HOWARD PLANT BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS**

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**  
Milwaukee Water Works



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Howard Building Improvements      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ **of** \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**      **Level of Need**     Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year             Yes     No  
 On-Going Program     Yes     No  
 Multi-Year             Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	Please See Attached	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries	\$
	<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This program continues with Milwaukee Water Works capital improvements plans to maintain and replace aging infrastructure for the facility that is critical to the efficient operation of the water purification process.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 Projects Included in the 2011 Program Year are: 1) Resurface Concrete Drive - The driveway and lot surrounding the east, south and west sides of the building are deteriorated and in need of resurfacing. 2) Drive House Building and Corridor Roof - This project continues Milwaukee Water Works program of replacing leaking, deteriorated roof systems. The temporary repairs to the roof and flashing will not continue to suffice.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Howard Building Improvements

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$600,000	\$600,000
2012 Projection					\$200,000	\$200,000
2013 Projection					\$550,000	\$550,000
2014 Projection					\$200,000	\$200,000
2015 Projection					\$250,000	\$250,000
2016 Projection					\$300,000	\$300,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature *Dinah G. Gant*

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **HOWARD PLANT TREATMENT IMPROVEMENTS**

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Howard Treatments Improvements    **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867    **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**    **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired

**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair    **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**

**Infrastructure**

Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking

**Building**

Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**

**One Year**     Yes     No  
**On-Going Program**     Yes     No  
**Multi-Year**     Yes     No    **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**

Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015     Yes, Modified     New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**

This program continues with Milwaukee Water Works capital improvements plans of upgrading and replacing systems necessary for the water purification process.

**G) Additional Comments**

Projects included in the 2011 Program Year are: 1) Flocculator System Upgrade - This multi-year project involves replacing the flocculator bearings and shafts. Flocculators are essential to the treatment process. 2) Ozone Building Wall Stabilization/Repair- A consultant report confirms horizontal joint separation of the exterior west wall of the ozone building. Ozone is a vital part of the treatment process with the building housing the system required to be stable. This project will stabilize the building. 3) Ozone Contactor Roof- The integrity of the building housing the ozone process must be protected. The roof of this building is in need of repair or replacement. The extent of the damage is to be evaluated after the stabilization of the building is complete.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Howard Treatment Improvements

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$950,000	\$950,000
2012 Projection					\$700,000	\$700,000
2013 Projection					\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
2014 Projection					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2015 Projection					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2016 Projection					\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,750,000	\$6,750,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,750,000	\$6,750,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature *Dinah G. Gant*

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **PUMP FACILITIES PROJECTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: 2011-16 Pump Facilities Improvements Requesting Department: DPW/Milwaukee Water Works

Prepared By/Phone Ext: Dinah G. Gant/3867 Department Head Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Account No: 04206410R999

A) Department Priority \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Useful Life \_\_\_\_\_ Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program

Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**

Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation

Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**

Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility

ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No

On-Going Program  Yes  No

Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan

Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

Milwaukee Water Works' two purification plants - Howard and Linnwood - rely upon various pumping facilities located throughout the system. This program allows Milwaukee Water Works to upgrade and/or replace various aspects (e.g., pumps, valves, electrical and HVAC systems, and the buildings themselves) of the pumping facilities that aid in the efficient distribution of quality water throughout the system.

G) Additional Comments

The 2011 Program year includes projects involving various upgrades or replacements at seven (7) locations throughout the system. The implementation of these projects will be coordinated with the day-to-day operations of the two plants. A multi-year project is addressing pumps and valves at the Riverside Pumping Station. Lincoln Station requires modifications to valves and pumps. Pump improvements at Texas Avenue and at booster stations will improve efficiency and better match volume pumped to system demand. Security upgrades will harden the facilities and improve electronic monitoring at remote locations.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Pump Facilities Improvements

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$2,050,000	\$2,050,000
2012 Projection					\$2,150,000	\$2,150,000
2013 Projection					\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
2014 Projection					\$900,000	\$900,000
2015 Projection					\$500,000	\$500,000
2016 Projection					\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,200,000	\$11,200,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,200,000	\$11,200,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/t1

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867



# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **STORAGE FACILITIES PROJECTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Storage Facilities Improvements      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**      **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year                       Yes     No  
 On-Going Program         Yes     No  
 Multi-Year                     Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_      **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries	\$
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 Milwaukee Water Works' two purification plants - Howard and Linnwood- rely upon various storage facilities located throughout the system. This program allows for evaluating, eliminating or enhancing the storage capacity for the system.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 The 2011 Program year includes the design portion of a project associated with the Lincoln Station Storage Tank. Both interior and exterior coatings of the two tanks at the site are near the end of their useful life and require removal of existing paint and repainting.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Storage Facilities Improvements

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$300,000	\$300,000
2012 Projection					\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000
2013 Projection					\$200,000	\$200,000
2014 Projection					\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2015 Projection					\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2016 Projection					\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,200,000	\$14,200,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,200,000	\$14,200,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature *Dinah G. Gant*

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **METER REPAIR SHOP PROJECTS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Meter Repair Shop      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**    **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year             Yes     No  
 On-Going Program     Yes     No  
 Multi-Year             Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_    **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	Please See Attached	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries	\$
	BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls	_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____
		_____	_____	_____	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015     Yes, Modified     New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This program allows for the operations associated with the Business Section's Water Meter Services. In 2010, Meter Services will be housed in two separate facilities. Milwaukee Water Works will continue to review the most efficient way to deliver these services.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 The 2011 Program year includes a project that will evaluate both facilities, including costs to locate Meter Services where it is most efficient to deliver the services required.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Meter Repair Shop

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$150,000	\$150,000
2012 Projection					\$0	\$0
2013 Projection					\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
2014 Projection					\$0	\$0
2015 Projection					\$0	\$0
2016 Projection					\$0	\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,150,000	\$3,150,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,150,000	\$3,150,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature: 

Prepared By/Phone Ext: Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

# **BACKUP POWER GENERATION**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Backup Power Generation      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**    **Level of Need**     Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year             Yes     No  
 On-Going Program     Yes     No  
 Multi-Year             Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_    **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 During the 2008 Milwaukee Water Works Capital Improvement Budget deliberations, the Common Council allowed for funding of the provision of backup electric power generation for Milwaukee Water Works major treatment plant and pumping facilities. The Riverside Pumping Station Project will begin construction in 2010; Florist is projected to begin construction in 2012 with other locations to be scheduled.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 There are no new projects scheduled in the 2011 program year. The utility is continuing with engineering and project activities currently under contract.



## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Backup Power Generation

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$0	\$0
2012 Projection					\$4,700,000	\$4,700,000
2013 Projection					\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
2014 Projection					\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
2015 Projection					\$0	\$0
2016 Projection					\$0	\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext Dinah G. Gant/3867

# **MILWAUKEE WATER WORKS**

**2011-2016**

## **CONTINGENCIES**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Milwaukee Water Works

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Capital Projects Contingencies      **Requesting Department:** DPW/Milwaukee Water Works  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Dinah G. Gant/3867      **Department Head Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Account No:** 04206410R999

**A) Department Priority** \_\_\_\_\_ **of** \_\_\_\_\_ **Useful Life** \_\_\_\_\_ **Years**    **Level of Need**     Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year             Yes     No  
 On-Going Program     Yes     No  
 Multi-Year             Yes     No      **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
<u>Please See Attached</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
<u>BMD-52 Water Eng A.xls</u>	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified     New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 Contingency authorization enables capital improvements to be made in projects where unforeseen conditions or unexpected consequences could compromise the utility's ability to provide sufficient quantity and quality of water, or for projects for which there was insufficient cost information available by budgeting deadlines.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** PUBLIC WORKS - Milwaukee Water Works

**Project/Program Title:** 2011-16 Capital Project Contingencies

**Account No:** 04206410R999

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010					\$0	\$0
2011 Budget Request					\$0	\$0
2012 Projection					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
2013 Projection					\$0	\$0
2014 Projection					\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
2015 Projection					\$0	\$0
2016 Projection					\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 01/01/11

Estimated Completion Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Department Head Signature: 

Prepared By/Phone Ext: Dinah G. Gant/3867

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Central Library Program - Interior Improvements Segment  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: Taj Schoening, ext. 3024  
 Account No: LB141110100

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library  
 Department Head Signature: *Paula A. Beily*

A) Department Priority 4 of 7 Useful Life Varies Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program

Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**

Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**

Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other Door Key System

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan

Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

This segment of the Central Library Program encompasses restoration, preservation, and renovation of the interior of the building. The work includes repairs to mosaic tile and scagliola in the rotunda; renovation, upgrades and modernization; lighting upgrades; as well key access. As a public and historic building it is imperative that the City maintain and restore the interior of the building. The Central Library is a significant factor in the vitality of Milwaukee as well as the region receiving over 500,000 visitors each year. The impact from such a high level of use by the public necessitates a scheduled repair and replacement program. While the life of carpet, hard surface flooring and paint are extended by repairing damaged areas the constant traffic wears areas out that often create tripping hazards. In the main rotunda portions of Library the mosaic tiles have popped out and many areas of the scagliola columns have cracked or pulled away from the substrate. The Library's approach to restoration of the scagliola and mosaic tile is to systematically repair sections of these areas every year.

G) Additional Comments

The Central Library uses a manual key system for all interior and exterior door locks. Access is controlled by creating different "change" keys for doors. The lock company has informed us that our system is very close to the maximum threshold for key variations. To improve security and eliminate the need to make new keys and rekey door locks we are proposing installation of a card access system. This type of system allows the Library to issue access cards to library staff that can be programmed to limit access and easily make changes, rather than issuing multiple keys. In 2011 and 2012 we have requested funding to install a new card access system. In addition to the final phase if the key system change in 2012 we will upgrade staff work areas on the third floor that have not been updated since the 1960's. Painting and carpeting upgrades are based on a fifteen year cycle and condition of the area. In 2013 and 2014 we will replace carpeting on the first floor that was installed in 1996 and 1998. In 2015 the the Business, Science and Technology area which was renovated in 2000 will be recarpeted and painted. In 2016 we will have the dome in the main rotunda repaired and repainted.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library

Project/Program Title: Central Library Program - Interior Improvements Segment

Account No: LB141110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$400,000					\$400,000
2012 Projection	\$1,225,000					\$1,225,000
2013 Projection	\$400,000					\$400,000
2014 Projection	\$400,000					\$400,000
2015 Projection	\$525,000					\$525,000
2016 Projection	\$500,000					\$500,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	<b>\$3,450,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,450,000</b>
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	<b>\$3,450,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,450,000</b>

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

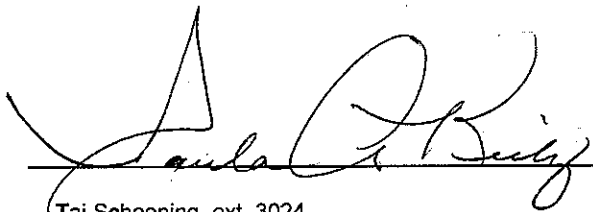
- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: Ongoing

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

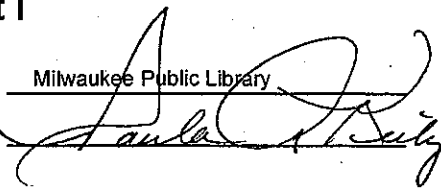
Department Head Signature

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Taj Schoening, ext. 3024

Prepared By/Phone Ext

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Central Library Program - Exterior Improvements Segment  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: Taj Schoening, ext. 3024  
 Account No: LB141110100

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library  
 Department Head Signature: 

A) Department Priority 3 of 7 Useful Life Varies Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification  
 This segment of the Central Library Program encompasses the exterior facade of the Central Library (limestone block and balusters, Chicago brick, marble block, windows, lighting, and roofs). Years of weathering has resulted in cracks, which allow moisture to seep behind stone and masonry surfaces, eroding the joints and breaking off pieces of the stone detail. The Library has approached preservation of the exterior by systematically repairing sections of the building. Tuckpointing and replacement of stone or brick extends the life of the structure and avoids increased damage and possible injury from falling debris. Repairs will last for about 50 years.

G) Additional Comments  
 The interior courtyards had tuckpointing and brick repairs done in prior years. In 2008 the Wisconsin Avenue facade was repaired, which included replacement of entry sills and many stone balusters. In 2010 renovation work will be completed on the Centennial Hall ADA entry and the drive through. In 2010 the exterior will also be repainted. Budget requests for 2011 through 2014 reflect continuation of the masonry repairs. The budget request for 2016 reflects replacement of the remaining roofs. All of this work is absolutely critical to preserve the building structure.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library

Project/Program Title: Central Library Program - Exterior Improvements Segment

Account No: LB141110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$100,000					\$100,000
2012 Projection	\$100,000					\$100,000
2013 Projection	\$130,000					\$130,000
2014 Projection	\$130,000					\$130,000
2015 Projection	\$0					\$0
2016 Projection	\$900,000					\$900,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	<b>\$1,360,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,360,000</b>
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	<b>\$1,360,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,360,000</b>

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain

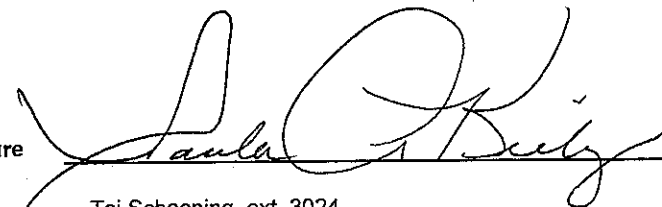
Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: Ongoing

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

Department Head Signature

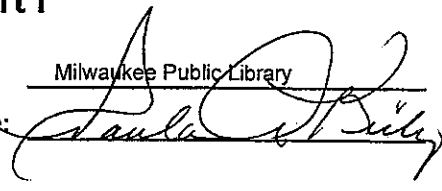


Prepared By/Phone Ext

Taj Schoening, ext. 3024



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** Central Library Program - Mechanicals Improvements Segment      **Requesting Department:** Milwaukee Public Library  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Taj Schoening, ext. 3024      **Department Head Signature:**   
**Account No:** LB141110100

**A) Department Priority** 2 of 7      **Useful Life** Varies Years      **Level of Need**  Essential     Important     Desired  
**Type of Project**     New     Replacement     Repair      **Project/Program Scope**     Fully Defined     Partially Defined  
 On-Going Program

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related     Sewer     Water     Street Lighting     Communications     Recreation  
 Sidewalks     Alleys     Bridge     Environmental     Port     Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof     Windows     HVAC     Electrical     Restroom     Security     Exterior     Entire Facility  
 ADA     Office Remodeling     New Building     Elevators     Garage     Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic     Information Systems     Equipment     Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year                     Yes     No  
 On-Going Program         Yes     No  
 Multi-Year                 Yes     No      Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_      **Total FTEs** 0.2

Position Title	Business Operations Manager	No. of Positions	1	FTEs	0.2	Salaries	\$	26,000
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	\$	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	\$	_____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes     2009-2014     2010-2015       Yes, Modified       New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This segment of the Central Library Program addresses the building's equipment and systems responsible for the safety and comfort of building occupants: HVAC, electrical, building controls, fire safety, security and elevators. The useful life of major HVAC equipment, electrical transformers and elevators ranges from 35 to 50 years, building management controls and security systems about 15 years. Updating aged equipment with new technology lowers energy use and repair costs. The Central Library uses 7 chillers and 1 cooling tower to cool the building. The oldest chiller was installed in 1985 and the cooling tower in 1970. The HVAC system uses 24 air handling units; seven of them installed in 1955. Replacement of these units with new equipment using variable air volume and new controls will improve energy efficiency. There are four elevators original to the 1953 annex. They are not ADA compliant and parts are increasingly difficult to obtain.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 The Library has two fire alarm systems in the building. During the renovations of the public areas the portion of the fire alarm system in those areas was upgraded, adding horns and strobes to meet ADA and linking it to the building management system. The non-public floors have never been renovated and continuing budget constraints have postponed upgrades. The non-public floors still need to have strobes added and be linked to the building management system which allows identification of the exact location of the alarm for the Fire Department. The capital plan has scheduled replacement of air handling units in 2011, 2012 and 2014; upgrades to the fire alarm system in 2013; replacement of the cooling tower in 2013; a chiller in 2016; upgrading the elevators between 2013 and 2016; and addressing the need to improve the environmental conditions for material preservation in the tiers in 2014.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library

Project/Program Title: Central Library Program - Mechanicals Improvements Segment

Account No: LB141110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$226,000					\$226,000
2012 Projection	\$237,000					\$237,000
2013 Projection	\$1,028,000					\$1,028,000
2014 Projection	\$2,029,000					\$2,029,000
2015 Projection	\$30,000					\$30,000
2016 Projection	\$650,000					\$650,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain

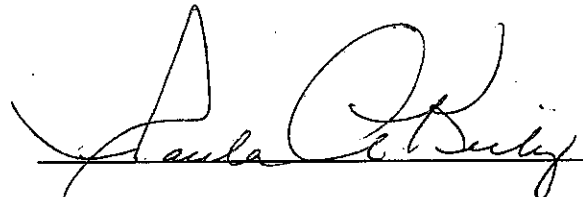
Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: Ongoing

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext Taj Schoening, ext. 3024

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Neighborhood Library Program - New Construction Segment  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: Taj Schoening, ext. 3024  
 Account No: LB145110100

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library  
 Department Head Signature: *Sandra R. Bily*

A) Department Priority 1 of 7 Useful Life 40 Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired  
 Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program  
 Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years 7

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

This segment of the Neighborhood Library Program addresses the need for new library models. Seven branch libraries were built in the mid to late 1960s. All of the HVAC systems are original and have outlasted their service life. In some cases, the buildings do not justify investment needed for HVAC replacements and renovations. In conjunction with a facilities plan that looks to the future of the system, MPL will replace some buildings using mixed-use or Area Library models. These new buildings will be much more energy efficient and flexible, able to be adapted to meet changing needs of citizens and technology. In 2010 and 2011 a new Villard Library will be constructed in a mixed-use building. The 2011 and 2012 budget requests include an area library for the northwest side of the City, a mixed-use library on the east side, and two express centers. In 2014 and 2015 the budget request includes a second area library to be constructed on the south side of the City. A third mixed use library building is budgeted to begin in 2016.

G) Additional Comments

The mixed-use model will serve as an anchor of learning in targeted areas to support early literacy, educational attainment, workforce development and small business development. These "Learning Campus" libraries will be mid-sized with specialized collections and individual and group study spaces to support the learn and earn strategy. Area libraries will be strategically placed to serve those patrons with a high level of demand for reference, training, and collection-related services. Circulation of materials will be high, as will attendance at programs and use of available technology. All new libraries will provide flexible space, ample access to technology, and sustainable features.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library

Project/Program Title: Neighborhood Library Program - New Construction Segment

Account No: LB145110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$2,300,000		\$1,000,000			\$3,300,000
2012 Projection	\$7,300,000					\$7,300,000
2013 Projection	\$0					\$0
2014 Projection	\$1,000,000					\$1,000,000
2015 Projection	\$6,000,000					\$6,000,000
2016 Projection	\$500,000					\$500,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$17,100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$18,100,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$17,100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$18,100,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

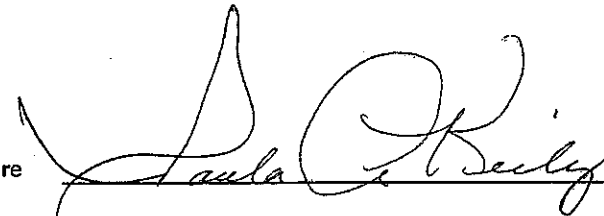
- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: 2010

Estimated Completion Date: 2017

Department Head Signature

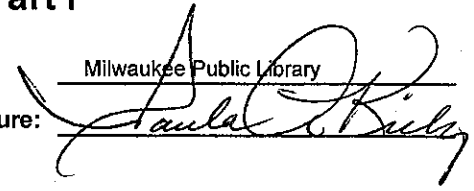


Prepared By/Phone Ext

Taj Schoening, ext. 3024

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

**Project/Program Title:** Neighborhood Library Program - Interior Improvements Segment  
**Prepared By/Phone Ext:** Taj Schoening, ext. 3024  
**Account No:** LB145110100

**Requesting Department:** Milwaukee Public Library  
**Department Head Signature:** 

**A) Department Priority** 7 of 7 **Useful Life** Varies Years **Level of Need**  Essential  Important  Desired  
**Type of Project**  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program **Project/Program Scope**  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

**B) Description**  
**Infrastructure**  
 Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking  
**Building**  
 Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical  
**Miscellaneous Development**  
 Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C) Project/Program Duration**  
 One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No **Number of Years** \_\_\_\_\_

**D) Total Positions** \_\_\_\_\_ **Total FTEs** \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

**E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan**  
 Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

**F) Project/Program Justification**  
 This segment of the Neighborhood Library Program encompasses preservation and upgrade of the interiors of the branch libraries. The work includes interior renovations and lighting as well as re-carpeting and painting. Each branch library is a significant factor in the vitality of its neighborhood. As public buildings it is imperative that the buildings continue to be maintained and modernized. Painting and re-carpeting are scheduled on a 15 to 18 year basis due to the number of people using the buildings. An average of about 150,000 people use a branch library every year. Five of our current branch libraries built in the late 1960's and early 1970's have never been renovated.

**G) Additional Comments**  
 In 2016 we have scheduled updating the interior of the Center Street Library.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** Milwaukee Public Library

**Project/Program Title:** Neighborhood Library Program - Interior Improvements Segment

**Account No:** LB145110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$0					\$0
2012 Projection	\$0					\$0
2013 Projection	\$0					\$0
2014 Projection	\$0					\$0
2015 Projection	\$0					\$0
2016 Projection	\$800,000					\$800,000
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Available Cost Estimate:</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain

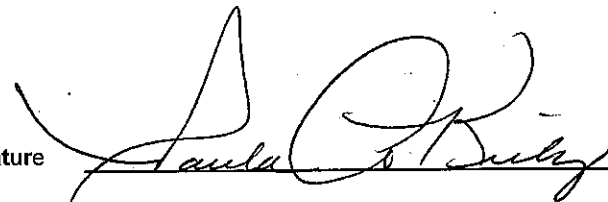
Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: Ongoing

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

Department Head Signature

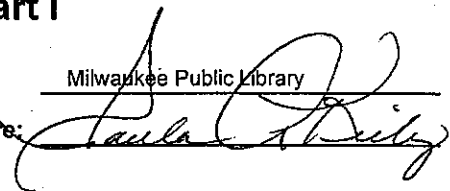


Prepared By/Phone Ext

Taj Schoening, ext. 3024

# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Neighborhood Library Program - Exterior Improvements Segment  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: Taj Schoening, ext. 3024  
 Account No: LB145110100

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library  
 Department Head Signature: 

A) Department Priority 6 of 7 Useful Life Varies Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program

Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**

Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**

Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No  
 On-Going Program  Yes  No  
 Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	_____	\$ _____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan

Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

This segment of the Neighborhood Library Program encompasses maintenance of the exterior facades of the branch libraries. The work includes repair and/or replacement of masonry, wood, windows, lighting, roofs, signage, and parking lots. Exterior elements have varied life spans. Windows and flat roofs can last 20 to 25 years while exterior paint lasts about 8 years. Parking lot surfaces, signage and lighting can be repaired but must be replaced after about 25 years. The useful life of masonry and concrete varies depending on location and weather. Many of the parking lots have been resurfaced several times and are at the end of their life.

G) Additional Comments

In 2014 the roof of the Center Street Library is scheduled for replacement.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library

Project/Program Title: Neighborhood Library Program - Exterior Improvements Segment

Account No: LB145110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$0					\$0
2012 Projection	\$0					\$0
2013 Projection	\$0					\$0
2014 Projection	\$175,000					\$175,000
2015 Projection	\$0					\$0
2016 Projection	\$0					\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain

Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain

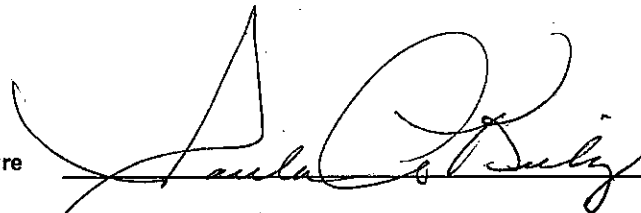
Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: Ongoing

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

Department Head Signature



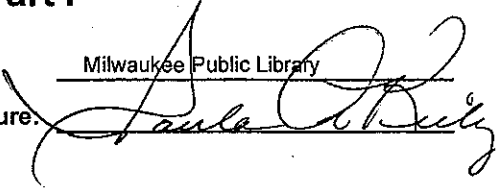
Prepared By/Phone Ext

Taj Schoening, ext. 3024



# Capital Improvement Request Form Part I

Project/Program Title: Neighborhood Library Program - Mechanicals Improvements Segment  
 Prepared By/Phone Ext: Taj Schoening, ext. 3024  
 Account No: LB145110100

Requesting Department: Milwaukee Public Library  
 Department Head Signature: 

A) Department Priority 5 of 7 Useful Life Varies Years Level of Need  Essential  Important  Desired

Type of Project  New  Replacement  Repair  On-Going Program

Project/Program Scope  Fully Defined  Partially Defined

B) Description

**Infrastructure**

Street Related  Sewer  Water  Street Lighting  Communications  Recreation  
 Sidewalks  Alleys  Bridge  Environmental  Port  Parking

**Building**

Roof  Windows  HVAC  Electrical  Restroom  Security  Exterior  Entire Facility  
 ADA  Office Remodeling  New Building  Elevators  Garage  Mechanical

**Miscellaneous Development**

Economic  Information Systems  Equipment  Other \_\_\_\_\_

C) Project/Program Duration

One Year  Yes  No

On-Going Program  Yes  No

Multi-Year  Yes  No Number of Years \_\_\_\_\_

D) Total Positions \_\_\_\_\_ Total FTEs \_\_\_\_\_

Position Title	No. of Positions	FTEs	Salaries \$
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

E) In Six Year Capital Improvement Plan

Yes  2009-2014  2010-2015  Yes, Modified  New Request

F) Project/Program Justification

This segment of the Neighborhood Library Program addresses the building equipment and systems responsible for the safety and comfort of building occupants; HVAC, electrical, building controls, fire safety, and security. The useful life of major HVAC equipment is about 35 years, building management controls and security systems about 15 years. The Library has seven branches that were built between 1964 and 1971. All of the HVAC systems are original and have outlasted their service life. The frequency of major repairs and equipment breakdown has increased. This equipment must be addressed within the next three to five years to avoid breakdowns that will require emergency replacement. New equipment is much more energy efficient, helping the Library meet the Mayor's mandate to reduce energy consumption in city buildings. In 2005 MPL started converting the building management controls to web based protocol. Where possible conversion will take place as part of HVAC upgrades.

G) Additional Comments

Replacement of the HVAC system at the Tippecanoe Library is budgeted in 2013 due to its age and the location of the equipment in the ceiling.

## Capital Improvement Request Part II

**Requesting Department:** Milwaukee Public Library

**Project/Program Title:** Neighborhood Library Program - Mechanicals Improvements Segment

**Account No:** LB145110100

Year	Tax Levy/Borrowing	Grant & Aid	Revenue	Special Assessment	Enterprise	Total Cost
Remaining Balance for 2010						\$0
2011 Budget Request	\$0					\$0
2012 Projection	\$0					\$0
2013 Projection	\$875,000					\$875,000
2014 Projection	\$0					\$0
2015 Projection	\$0					\$0
2016 Projection	\$0					\$0
<b>Total Six Year Cost</b>	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000
<b>Total Project Cost</b>	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000

Life to Date Expenditures (Project Only)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

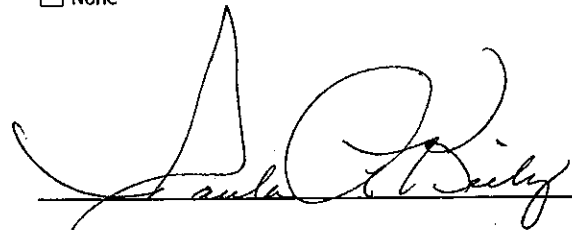
Available Cost Estimate:	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Thorough Cost Estimate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Limited Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Based on Cost of Similar Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unsupported	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Were cost estimates confirmed by another source?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Are cost estimates based on industry standards?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Will city employees be performing any portion of the work?  Yes  No  Uncertain
- Did you perform a cost/benefit analysis?  Yes  No  Uncertain

How will this project impact city operating expenditures?  Increase  Decrease  None

Estimated Start Date: Ongoing

Estimated Completion Date: Ongoing

Department Head Signature 

Prepared By/Phone Ext Taj Schoening, ext. 3024

# Rethinking Libraries . . .



MILWAUKEE  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY



... For the 21<sup>st</sup> Century



MILWAUKEE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY



# History

---

- ❑ 1878 - Library Founded
- ❑ 1898 - Central Library opens
- ❑ 1940 – Time of growth
  - ❑ 587,472 residents over 43.4 square miles
  - ❑ **17 small branch libraries**
- ❑ 1953-1971 (10-year building plan)
  - ❑ 741,324 residents (+26.20%) over 91.1 square miles (+109%)
  - ❑ **12 full service neighborhood libraries**
  - ❑ **3 bookmobiles**
- ❑ 1988 - 2009 – 10-year renovation plan
  - ❑ 602,191 residents (-18.20%)
  - ❑ **12 neighborhood libraries**

# Current Inventory

---

- ❑ Nine libraries built between 1961 and 1971
- ❑ Seven branch libraries in need of new HVAC systems – approximate cost \$750,000 each, totaling approximately \$5.3 million:

1961 – Atkinson

1963 - Zablocki

1964 - Capitol

1966 - Forest Home

1968 - East

1968 - Villard Ave.

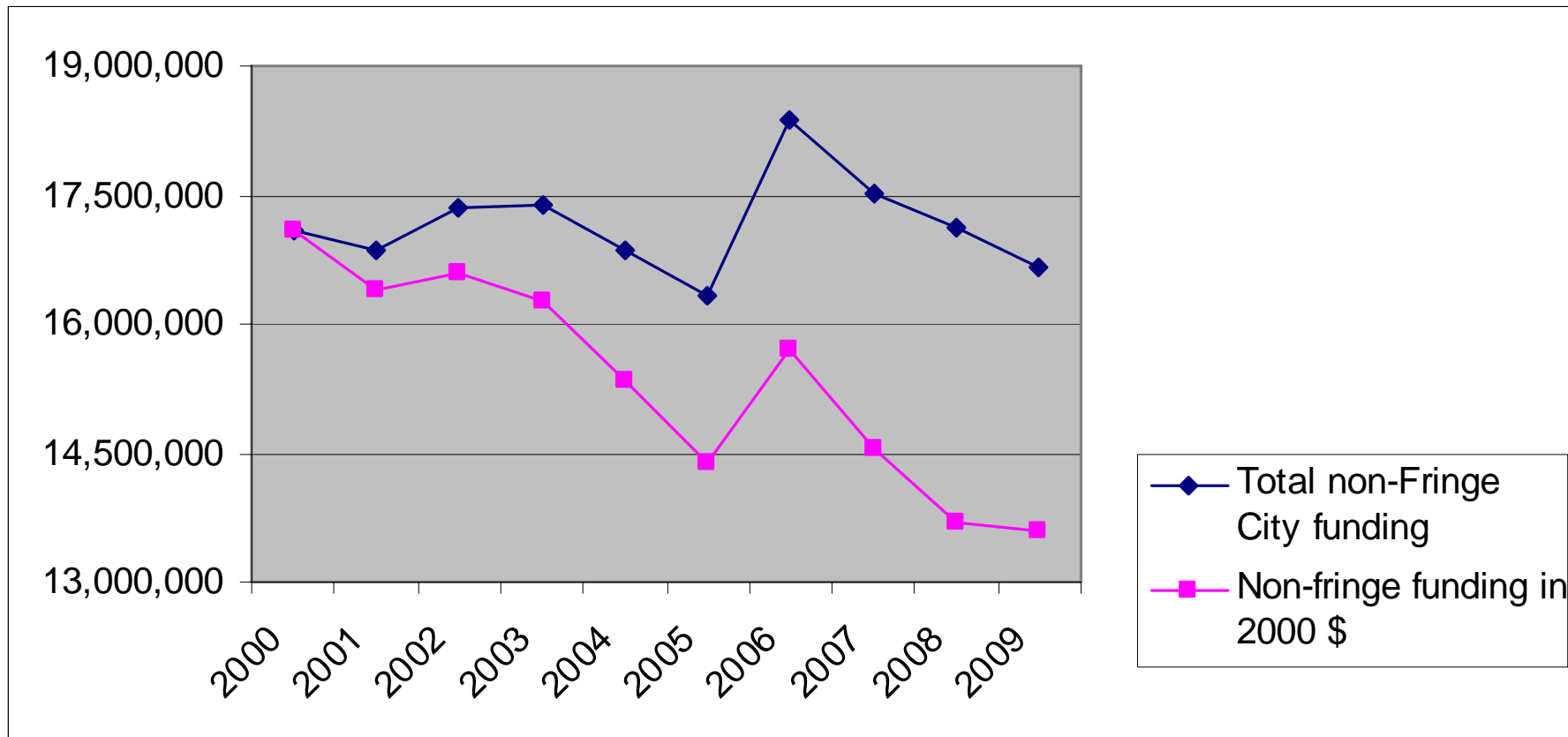
1969 - Tippecanoe

1970 - Mill Road

1971 - Martin Luther King



# Library operating budget 2000-2009



Since 2000, City funding for the Library has fallen over 20% when adjusted for inflation.

# Then & Now

---

## **Then**

- ❑ Books & Magazines
- ❑ LPs
- ❑ Reference

## **New Services Added**

- ❑ Audio & E-Books
- ❑ CDs, DVDs, Downloads
- ❑ 400+ Computers
- ❑ Wireless Internet
- ❑ Website
- ❑ Digital Collections
- ❑ Subscription databases
- ❑ Virtual Reference 24/7



# Planning 2007-2010

---

- 2007 - demographic studies, community surveys, focus groups
  
- 2008 - 30 Community Leaders developed 4 big ideas for planning purposes
  - Expand Partnerships and Pursue Co-Location
  - Redefine Service Concept - Integrate services into what patrons do: via the web, in buildings, and at satellite locations
  - Libraries Should Become Anchors of Learning Campuses
  - Pursue Big Ideas – not incremental changes

# Planning 2007-2010

---

- 2008 – An Innovation and Strategy Committee created
- 2009 - Community Meetings held during summer
- 2010 - Library Board passes motion

# Plan for the Future

---

- Stable Hours & Materials, Functional & Attractive Facilities
  - Central Library
  - Center Street Library
  - 2-3 Area Libraries
  - 2-4 Traditional Neighborhood Libraries
  - 3 Mixed-Use Libraries
  - 2-3 Express Centers
  
- Operational Savings \$17.3 - \$32.1 million over 35 years
  - Responds to customer demand, reduces expenses to a sustainable level.

# Area Library

30,000 Square Feet



# Mixed Use Libraries

12,000 – 20,000 Square Feet



# Express Libraries

500 – 1,500 SF



# 2011 Request - \$4,026,000

---

## □ Central Library

- |                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| ■ Interior Improvements | \$400,000 |
| ■ Exterior Improvements | \$100,000 |
| ■ Mechanical Upgrades   | \$226,000 |

## □ Branch Libraries

- |                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| ■ Area Library Planning    | \$1 million  |
| ■ East Library Development | \$2 million* |
| ■ Express Library          | \$300,000    |

\*Less revenue from sale of property

# 2012 Request - \$8,862,000

---

## □ Central Library

- Interior Improvements \$1,225,000
- Exterior Improvements \$100,000
- Mechanical Upgrades \$237,000

## □ Branch Libraries

- Area Library Planning \$6 million
- East Library Development \$1 million
- Express Library \$300,000



# Timeline for 2011 - 2016

---

- ❑ 2011 – Open Villard Square Library & Express
- ❑ 2012 – Open East Library Development & Express
- ❑ 2013 – Open Area Library - North
- ❑ 2015 – Open Area Library – South
- ❑ 2016 – Begin 3<sup>rd</sup> Mixed-use Library

# Current Capital Projects

---

- RFID / Self-Service Technology
  - 1<sup>st</sup> Library to go live this month
  
- Central Library Drive-Through
  - Final engineering stage; construction this summer
  - Opens fall 2010
  
- Green Roof
  - Plantings completed this month
  - Accessible entrance in construction
  - Education component – final design
  - Ribbon-Cutting early summer
  
- Villard Square
  - Purchase price & terms negotiated
  - RACM Partnership & New Market Tax Credits
  - Opens fall 2011

*Thank You – Questions?*



MILWAUKEE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

